



## Thread



1



4



**Joe Murgia** @TheUfoJoe · 5h



18 Lue: "I don't want to feed any more conspiracy theories because, frankly, I don't really know. But I did have a colleague share with me that they were convinced that there was an element within the government that did do that type of stuff and would intimidate people."



20+



1  
00:00:12,709 --> 00:00:10,790  
every day i do this i figure

2  
00:00:15,190 --> 00:00:12,719  
i am not going to have enough material

3  
00:00:16,790 --> 00:00:15,200  
to do something live

4  
00:00:18,950 --> 00:00:16,800  
and

5  
00:00:21,109 --> 00:00:18,960  
at the end of the day i

6  
00:00:22,550 --> 00:00:21,119  
do have enough material at least i think

7  
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:22,560  
there are people who don't think this is

8  
00:00:27,349 --> 00:00:24,560  
good and they have x they've had they

9  
00:00:29,750 --> 00:00:27,359  
have expressed that thought

10  
00:00:32,549 --> 00:00:29,760  
to me on youtube and

11  
00:00:34,630 --> 00:00:32,559  
they think this is a waste of time but

12  
00:00:36,470 --> 00:00:34,640  
i know there are people who who do like

13  
00:00:37,590 --> 00:00:36,480

this and the people who are not on

14

00:00:38,790 --> 00:00:37,600

twitter

15

00:00:40,869 --> 00:00:38,800

and right now

16

00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:40,879

live i am talking to myself which is

17

00:00:44,069 --> 00:00:42,079

fine

18

00:00:46,389 --> 00:00:44,079

uh i was gonna record this because i'm

19

00:00:48,470 --> 00:00:46,399

more comfortable doing it uh recording

20

00:00:51,270 --> 00:00:48,480

wise but

21

00:00:53,270 --> 00:00:51,280

i will do it live

22

00:00:54,709 --> 00:00:53,280

screw it we'll do it live

23

00:00:58,790 --> 00:00:54,719

so um

24

00:01:01,029 --> 00:00:58,800

i will start off with yesterday

25

00:01:02,310 --> 00:01:01,039

yesterday and i'll also keep this up for

26

00:01:04,549 --> 00:01:02,320

a little bit

27

00:01:06,310 --> 00:01:04,559

i've gotten some new patreon so thank

28

00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:06,320

you for that folks who are supporting

29

00:01:11,750 --> 00:01:07,920

this and if you do

30

00:01:14,390 --> 00:01:11,760

like this and my blog and twitter

31

00:01:17,270 --> 00:01:14,400

feel free to support me that's great

32

00:01:18,950 --> 00:01:17,280

if not i understand um definitely need

33

00:01:20,710 --> 00:01:18,960

it if i'm going to continue to do this

34

00:01:23,350 --> 00:01:20,720

as much as i do

35

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:23,360

but we'll see what happens

36

00:01:26,390 --> 00:01:24,960

and i want to pull up an article from

37

00:01:28,390 --> 00:01:26,400

yesterday and

38

00:01:29,990 --> 00:01:28,400

i don't have my camera on because i am

39

00:01:32,149 --> 00:01:30,000

not camera ready

40

00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:32,159

and plus i don't have any lights on

41

00:01:36,950 --> 00:01:34,799

i'm not at my normal spot

42

00:01:38,469 --> 00:01:36,960

and let me get rid of this and that's

43

00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:38,479

what you're going to get you can get

44

00:01:48,389 --> 00:01:45,030

article which is going to be from

45

00:01:48,399 --> 00:01:54,950

and it is

46

00:01:54,960 --> 00:02:01,429

i think my computer has just frozen up

47

00:02:06,469 --> 00:02:03,109

oh there we go

48

00:02:09,270 --> 00:02:06,479

okay my computer is causing issues right

49

00:02:10,469 --> 00:02:09,280

now but let's see

50

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:10,479

all right so that's an article from

51

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:12,640

yesterday

52

00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:17,430

read

53

00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:20,239

from travis trenton and he's a guy

54

00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:21,040

who

55

00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:24,560

has asked questions during

56

00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:26,239

the pentagon's

57

00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:29,040

press conferences with john kirby i

58

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:31,599

believe his name is

59

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:32,640

so

60

00:02:36,309 --> 00:02:34,080

he wrote a good article yesterday the

61

00:02:37,750 --> 00:02:36,319

headline is great i mean it's exciting

62

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:37,760

to see that headline

63

00:02:42,949 --> 00:02:40,560

pentagon ufo rapid response teams

64

00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:42,959

ordered up by congress that's exactly

65

00:02:48,070 --> 00:02:44,879

what we've been hoping for

66

00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:48,080

a lot of us have been hoping hoping for

67

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:50,080

and i will put comments on so i could

68

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:51,120

see

69

00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:53,200

if anybody yeah

70

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:56,239

silly humans edward

71

00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:58,400

you guys are already asking questions

72

00:03:02,710 --> 00:03:00,640

um

73

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,720

i'll i'll go to questions before i start

74

00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:04,480

do you believe the sumerians gnostic

75

00:03:08,149 --> 00:03:05,920

accounts are closer to the truth than

76

00:03:09,270 --> 00:03:08,159

the bible

77

00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:09,280

um

78

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:12,720

i love listening to

79

00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:16,239

some of the gnostic accounts grant

80

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:19,920

graham hancock has a great video on

81

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:22,319

i forget what it's called it's uh and i

82

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:25,040

was listening to it for a long time

83

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:27,280

but he talks about how everything was

84

00:03:31,830 --> 00:03:29,200

created on this planet

85

00:03:35,270 --> 00:03:31,840

and how

86

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,280

what is her name i forget and i was

87

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:37,760

so much into that stuff and i i i really

88

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:39,360

enjoyed it and i forget i'm drawing a

89

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:40,720

blank but

90

00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:43,840

it talks about the archons and

91

00:03:47,270 --> 00:03:45,840

how

92

00:03:49,030 --> 00:03:47,280

things were created on this planet and

93

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:49,040

then now we're stuck with these archons

94

00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,200

controlling things and i don't know i

95

00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:53,439

don't know but um i should i'll link to

96

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:55,200

that video

97

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:56,319

afterwards

98

00:04:00,710 --> 00:03:58,000

how's it going picks

99

00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:00,720

uh our humans livestock harvested by for

100

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:03,360

dna energy by higher beings

101

00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,120

and that's when i first got into this in

102

00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:08,080

the 90s i

103

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:10,720

went to these i went to these lectures

104

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:12,480

it was i lived in tampa florida and

105

00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:13,360

about

106

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:15,439

like 45 minutes north of tampa they were

107

00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:16,799

i don't know how i found out about it

108

00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:18,479

but there was this guy

109

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:21,359

who claimed to be a palladian walk-in

110

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:23,360

soul so basically

111

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,000

his human soul has exited and a

112

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:28,560

palladian soul has entered whatever i

113

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:30,080

don't remember how i heard about it but

114

00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:32,560

i went i think it was like 15 bucks a

115

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,960

pop for each person

116

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:36,960

everybody everybody brought their own

117

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:39,840

covered dish dessert and it was good the

118

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:42,080

lectures were really good i enjoyed it

119

00:04:45,350 --> 00:04:42,960

and

120

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:45,360

i went with my first wife so we went

121

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,199

together i think we maybe went like four

122

00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:49,759

or five times if that maybe not

123

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:51,919

i started getting a cult

124

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:54,639

kind of vibe and stopped going but that

125

00:04:59,350 --> 00:04:57,199

was the first time i ever heard that

126

00:05:02,950 --> 00:04:59,360

there were beings that

127

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:02,960

fed off of negative energy so that was

128

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:08,550

and i've heard it over the years and

129

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,280

i've if you google that you'll find

130

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:14,320

rudolph steiner who was a researcher

131

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:15,840

he wasn't known just for metaphysical

132

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,520

research but that was one thing he did

133

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:19,919

smart guy and he talks about that

134

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:21,440

um there are other people who talk about

135

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:23,199

it tom the long has spoken about it i

136

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:24,720

don't know if that's true or not i

137

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:27,280

remember bringing it up one time

138

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,160

and

139

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:30,720

tim mcmillan was all over my case making

140

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:33,360

fun of tom belong saying that

141

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,400

you know these these whatever

142

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:39,360

the ufo represents they are bad and they

143

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:41,199

feed off of our negative energy whether

144

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:42,639

or not that's true or not i don't know

145

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:44,960

but it's not a new concept

146

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,520

i heard it for a long time

147

00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:49,600

so let me get back to

148

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:51,520

this travis

149

00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:54,479

written article

150

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:55,600

and

151  
00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:59,360  
intelligence community experts would

152  
00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:01,199  
rapidly respond to military ufo

153  
00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:03,440  
sightings and conduct field

154  
00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:05,680  
investigations under newly unveiled

155  
00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:08,720  
defense legislation set to pass congress

156  
00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,639  
this was yesterday

157  
00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:12,639  
so that's i was like this is

158  
00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:14,400  
and this guy's been on top of things

159  
00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:16,639  
asking questions at the pentagon he says

160  
00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:18,720  
lawmakers also want scientific and

161  
00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,960  
technical experts to analyze data about

162  
00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:22,880  
the objects or what the military calls

163  
00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,919

unidentified aerial phenomena or uap

164

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:28,080

as well as any recovered materials or

165

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:30,240

medical effects according to the text of

166

00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:33,199

the annual defense authorization bill

167

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:35,919

released tuesday

168

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:38,080

and the bill requires all findings to be

169

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,440

collected under a new joint uap office

170

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,360

and delivered to congress in annual

171

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:45,759

reports and by annual briefings to

172

00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:48,400

defense committees marking the most

173

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:49,840

significant

174

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,479

ufo legislation ever passed

175

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,639

in the united states

176  
00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:56,639  
following high profile encounters with

177  
00:07:03,589 --> 00:06:59,280  
unknown objects

178  
00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:03,599  
reported by the navy so that was a great

179  
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:05,360  
article yesterday

180  
00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:06,720  
and

181  
00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:09,199  
i don't know why i did oh yeah i

182  
00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:10,560  
responded to that because i was so

183  
00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,039  
excited i was excited

184  
00:07:17,430 --> 00:07:15,280  
by that article and i am looking

185  
00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:17,440  
at gary voorhees

186  
00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:19,520  
who was part of the whole tic-tac

187  
00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:22,560  
encounter who is on with us now

188  
00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,160

um

189

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:25,919

good to see gary

190

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,800

and

191

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:28,400

if anybody has any questions i'll jump

192

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:29,520

in

193

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:30,880

yeah edward

194

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:33,199

i'd rather answer questions for an hour

195

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:36,560

i mean i like doing this because i like

196

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,440

you know updating people on youtube

197

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,520

who who aren't on twitter because i

198

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:42,960

assume everybody's on twitter and as i

199

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:45,280

said i know people are not

200

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:47,280

um

201  
00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,039  
and

202  
00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:51,360  
some of what the last couple of days

203  
00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:52,960  
there's been a little controversy

204  
00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,759  
created by me of course nothing major

205  
00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,599  
because people assume if i say something

206  
00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:59,440  
critical that i throw the whole baby out

207  
00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:00,800  
with the bathwater and i don't i don't

208  
00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:02,319  
try not to do that

209  
00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:03,440  
um

210  
00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,000  
so so this article was good

211  
00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:08,639  
nothing really new in there um

212  
00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:09,840  
talks about

213  
00:08:13,350 --> 00:08:11,520

the folks who are supporting the

214

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:13,360

gillibrand amendment

215

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:17,909

who's john oh they're yeah and they

216

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:18,720

praised

217

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:20,720

douglas dean johnson who's been the

218

00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:23,840

go-to guy for updating on on anything

219

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:26,000

ndaa

220

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:27,840

he's done some great work

221

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:30,639

and they quoted him and he said

222

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,840

it says

223

00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:33,360

congress has never before passed

224

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:35,519

legislation on ufos and certainly

225

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:37,360

nothing near the scope of the defense

226  
00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:39,279  
bill language said douglas dean johnson

227  
00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,399  
a researcher

228  
00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:42,719  
who closely follows uap related

229  
00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:44,959  
developments in government and who has

230  
00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:47,200  
reported extensively on the gallego and

231  
00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:49,760  
gillibrand proposals i have looked and i

232  
00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:51,839  
think you will not find anything you

233  
00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:54,320  
will find cases where congress engaged

234  
00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,399  
in a discourse on the issue

235  
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,320  
johnson said that's really that's a

236  
00:09:02,710 --> 00:09:00,560  
little weird it kind of an abrupt

237  
00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,720  
uh beginning and ending there

238  
00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:04,560

uh he says famous ufo initiative and

239

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:07,120

this is trenton again

240

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,279

famous famous ufo initiatives in the

241

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,920

1940s through the 50s such as blue book

242

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,680

under the air force and condon report

243

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:16,240

sparked during a congressional committee

244

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,959

hearing were done without legislation so

245

00:09:22,870 --> 00:09:21,200

yeah we have legislation and that's part

246

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:22,880

of my problem over the past few days

247

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:29,269

and then they talk about the june report

248

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:30,560

from the director of national

249

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:32,080

intelligence

250

00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:36,560

and the controversial pentagon o aoi msg

251

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:37,519

where

252

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,480

you know

253

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,399

kirby said we'll be as transparent as we

254

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:42,480

can but you know

255

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:43,760

i don't want to get you the impression

256

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:45,200

we're going to have reports every you

257

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:47,200

know every few months and we have to

258

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,640

worry about national security so

259

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,240

um and he hands it he says the group is

260

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,399

run by ronald moultrie the under

261

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:55,839

secretary of defense for intelligence

262

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:57,680

and security that's the group that lou

263

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:58,320

and

264

00:10:01,910 --> 00:10:00,399

melon said probably are not the best to

265

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:01,920

be doing this but if this congressional

266

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:04,720

oversight and congress is staying

267

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:07,120

on this and the folks in the senate

268

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:08,640

intelligence committee and armed

269

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:10,000

services committee if they're staying on

270

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:11,200

top of this

271

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:12,640

as long as they're staying on top of it

272

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:14,800

it's fine we can they can push if they

273

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:16,160

think they're not getting information

274

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,480

they should be getting so

275

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:20,240

so as long as that goes on but that

276

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:21,680

remains to be seen

277

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:25,440

uh let me go to my tweets now

278

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:28,399

which i started and

279

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:30,160

my computer is freezing up again i'm

280

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:35,590

all right so let me pull this up and

281

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,720

i'll go to questions in a second

282

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,800

share my screen

283

00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:42,720

chrome and i can pull up audio too later

284

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:44,160

on i want to close with audio there's

285

00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:46,399

some really good audio let me see if

286

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:52,790

pick says okay now we have a real lot of

287

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,399

0.2 how can we actually make sure the

288

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:56,480

government doesn't try to continue the

289

00:11:01,910 --> 00:11:00,079

our obfuscation disinfo games

290

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:01,920

um the only way to do that is if it

291

00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:03,600

happens we have to vote those people out

292

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,360

but the fact that they are pushing this

293

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,440

and rubio and gillibrand and

294

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,880

gallego the fact they're obviously

295

00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:10,320

interested in this whatever they've been

296

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:12,079

shown whatever their staffers have been

297

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:14,160

shown i assume if their staffers were

298

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:17,200

shown amazing video then those senators

299

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,560

would say okay

300

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:20,160

let me have a briefing let me see it for

301  
00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,480  
myself so whatever they're shown

302  
00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,839  
and they're being careful to also

303  
00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:25,600  
include the possibility that it's russia

304  
00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:26,880  
and china which

305  
00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:28,320  
i don't think i don't think this is all

306  
00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:29,920  
russia and china we're going through all

307  
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,720  
this

308  
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,560  
but whatever they're seeing is enough

309  
00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:34,640  
for them to be pushing for this language

310  
00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,440  
so yeah it's a big deal um

311  
00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,440  
that's the only way as far as applying

312  
00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:41,600  
real pressure is just

313  
00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:43,040

i don't think we have enough people to

314

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:44,480

apply the pressure we need and i know

315

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,240

that's not a

316

00:11:49,829 --> 00:11:48,399

not a not a popular opinion but i just

317

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,839

don't think our community is the

318

00:11:53,269 --> 00:11:51,519

passionate part of our community that

319

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:53,279

does call our representatives i don't

320

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:55,600

think we're large enough to really you

321

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,760

know doug johnson was saying make sure

322

00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,519

you don't call gallego's office unless

323

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,519

you live in arizona i'm like i don't

324

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:03,120

think it's a problem we're gonna be

325

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:06,000

overwhelming their phones with calls you

326

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,279

know i don't think we're that many

327

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:09,279

people yet i mean yeah a lot of people

328

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:11,360

are interested but i don't think we're

329

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:12,639

to the point where

330

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,160

enough of us are passionate enough to

331

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:16,320

make phone calls and write letters

332

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:17,920

one quick question do you have any

333

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:19,839

information about experiences with a

334

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:22,240

council of about four no

335

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:24,480

i do not know anything about that i'm

336

00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:26,639

sorry i know travis

337

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:29,519

travis tritton um

338

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,040

not a country fan but i do know that

339

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:35,110

i know ralph blumenthal wrote about them

340

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:37,040

recently in an article yeah i don't know

341

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:39,600

about that um

342

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,320

i'm no i don't i'm sorry

343

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:43,839

sorry edward

344

00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:45,360

so anyway

345

00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:48,000

this is me taking a shot here

346

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:49,680

there are

347

00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:52,639

journalists or editors

348

00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:55,519

saying asap chased goblins and it's just

349

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,600

it's just an embarrassment if you're

350

00:13:02,069 --> 00:12:59,760

going to study this subject

351  
00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:02,079  
don't tell people that don't don't

352  
00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:04,000  
don't make up stories

353  
00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:07,040  
what asap did was investigate sightings

354  
00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:08,639  
and close encounters

355  
00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:09,920  
and then they talked to the witnesses

356  
00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,800  
and they

357  
00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,720  
they communicated

358  
00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:14,639  
to the folks at bass and assap what they

359  
00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:16,959  
experienced and some of it is really

360  
00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,600  
hard to believe for me it's not i don't

361  
00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:21,120  
use the word believe i just believe that

362  
00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:22,720  
the witnesses are telling the truth as

363  
00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,079

far as they know it what they

364

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:26,320

experienced it and

365

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,920

some of it is like

366

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:29,760

you know the bipedal wolves the one

367

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:32,000

woman and her her kid and the kids

368

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:33,839

friends saw

369

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,440

but there's more that we i'm sure we

370

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,880

don't know about because

371

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:38,959

kelleher when i interviewed him he said

372

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:40,480

and it's in the book too when they went

373

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:42,399

to the department of homeland security

374

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:45,279

james lukaszki let loose with

375

00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:46,720

you know everything that they had

376

00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:49,279

including some of the controversial

377

00:13:53,189 --> 00:13:51,279

creatures that were seen that's not

378

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:53,199

chasing goblins that's chasing that's

379

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:55,120

that's following the evidence so it

380

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:57,199

bothers me when i see

381

00:14:02,069 --> 00:14:00,720

you know offhand remarks like that

382

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,079

i don't put the person's name but the

383

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:04,720

person it's it's um it's mj banayas from

384

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:06,079

the from the

385

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:08,320

the um the brief he just ha it seems

386

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,639

like he has a problem it seems like tim

387

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,959

mcmillan also has a problem with awesome

388

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:14,800

so and i usually battle with him i'm

389

00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:17,680

like i thought asap in two years if you

390

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:19,279

read skin workers at the pentagon they

391

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:20,959

did an amazing job and they followed the

392

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:22,800

evidence and i know a lot of people

393

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:24,880

don't think we should be talking about

394

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:26,720

poltergeist and stuff like that but it's

395

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:29,760

gonna come up really soon and i had a

396

00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:31,839

hopefully it'll come up in my feed bryce

397

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:34,160

zabel who created dark skies had

398

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:36,079

something to say about woo because

399

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:37,440

that's considered woo a lot of that

400

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,000

poltergeists anyway

401  
00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:42,480  
so i was quoting from the article that

402  
00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:44,399  
dean had retweeted the military.com

403  
00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:46,399  
article and i just said you know if they

404  
00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:48,639  
investigate case cases where witness if

405  
00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,560  
the new office investigates cases where

406  
00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,800  
witnesses had close encounters and were

407  
00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,880  
injured and then they follow those cases

408  
00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:57,120  
for an extended period of time they're

409  
00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,880  
going to get stories like that once the

410  
00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:00,160  
witnesses feel comfortable they're going

411  
00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:02,560  
to share stories eric davis is the first

412  
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,680  
one who said

413  
00:15:08,310 --> 00:15:06,240

all closing he said all ufo encounters

414

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:08,320

feature poltergeist activity always but

415

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:09,920

i think what he meant because i saw

416

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:12,560

other messages from him to me over the

417

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,839

past couple of years where he talks

418

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:15,600

about close encounters so it's more of a

419

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,600

close encounter issue don't ask me why

420

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:19,680

that happens nobody knows why

421

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:21,199

but it seems like when people have close

422

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,320

encounters

423

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,560

the kind of activity like poltergeists

424

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:27,040

and hitchhikers type of fact that

425

00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:28,320

happens

426

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,560

and as i noted in my tweet as kelleher

427

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,480

said to me in my interview he said

428

00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:35,040

that related phenomenon that's phenomena

429

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:37,040

that's controversial also happened that

430

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:39,759

project in the hessdalen area in norway

431

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:41,279

um if you guys don't know about project

432

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:42,480

tess dolan

433

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:44,959

it's a very long running

434

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:48,000

uap site um i also i actually thought it

435

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:49,440

was starting i was starting to think it

436

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:50,880

was a natural

437

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,399

you know natural phenomena but then i

438

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,399

hear kelleher saying no they they

439

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:56,240

witnessed that kind of odd stuff so that

440

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:58,000

tells me it's the same thing

441

00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:59,759

uh malmstrom air force base another

442

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:02,240

place where we had incidents with ufos

443

00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:03,440

and nukes

444

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,199

some of the people there had experiences

445

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:08,160

you know the related phenomena

446

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:10,480

and as i note eric davis says

447

00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:11,839

you know it happens with close

448

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:13,680

encounters

449

00:16:16,560 --> 00:16:20,949

i don't quote more from the article but

450

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:23,509

analyze medical effects so

451  
00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:24,959  
yeah they're going to analyze medical

452  
00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,310  
and data about objects and and i say

453  
00:16:33,990 --> 00:16:32,399  
analyze medical effects and materials

454  
00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,000  
that may have came may have come from

455  
00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:36,000  
uap in other words retrievals from

456  
00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,320  
off-world vehicles

457  
00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:40,160  
the language also refers to what can

458  
00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:42,000  
only be described as a future attempt to

459  
00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,199  
reverse engineer technology behind ufos

460  
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,279  
so that was me saying that

461  
00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:48,959  
and yesterday was a good day seems like

462  
00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,959  
every day is a good day on this on this

463  
00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,880

front right now

464

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,560  
and then and travis tritton wrote

465

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:56,720  
theories on uap range from drones to

466

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:58,639  
unmanned aircraft built by china or

467

00:17:02,829 --> 00:17:01,279  
russia to extraterrestrial or

468

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:02,839  
interdimensional

469

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,199  
visitors that was like as i said that

470

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:07,439  
was in military.com

471

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:09,679  
so talking about and there's no laughing

472

00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,760  
he's saying all you know theories range

473

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:13,760  
from our adversaries to et's to

474

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:16,000  
interdimensional visitors

475

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:17,520  
and that should have been in the

476

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:19,439

associated press article back in june

477

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:21,919

when according to danny sheen lou spoke

478

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:23,280

to them and said

479

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:25,199

yeah a possibility is extraterrestrial

480

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:26,720

or interdimensional and if you read

481

00:17:31,110 --> 00:17:29,120

those articles associated press did not

482

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,120

include that so

483

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,360

you can think conspiracy and

484

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:35,360

project mockenberg mockingbird type

485

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:36,880

stuff but they just took that out i

486

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:38,320

don't understand if you're a reporter

487

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:39,679

and the person you're interviewing

488

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:42,000

offers that up as a possibility you take

489

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,240

it out it's no reason for that

490

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:46,320

unless you have an agenda i i don't know

491

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:47,919

if as a reporter even if it sounds

492

00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:50,080

outlandish to you it should be included

493

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:51,919

and as i said that was all written but

494

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:53,600

in a respected military site there's no

495

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,799

joking no sarcasm car no sarcasm about

496

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:58,559

little green men so yeah we're i think

497

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:01,280

we're making progress

498

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:02,880

and i will

499

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:06,320

read some questions and look at the

500

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,400

comments in one second

501  
00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:10,480  
i made a joke um that's what you guys

502  
00:18:14,880 --> 00:18:19,430  
i'm not going to go all the way back so

503  
00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,510  
the react so this is one thing i've

504  
00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:23,120  
discussed with friends the reality

505  
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:24,799  
behind the phenomenon is so insane

506  
00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:26,160  
complicated there may be very good

507  
00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,070  
you know

508  
00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,480  
their slow role approach to disclosure

509  
00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,000  
may actually

510  
00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:38,480  
be laudable

511  
00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:42,080  
even if madden madding maddingly slow

512  
00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:43,520  
yeah

513  
00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:45,200

i'm not you're not going to see me

514

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:46,720

complain

515

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:48,480

about the sometimes i'll get frustrated

516

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:50,559

but for the most part i understand you

517

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:52,720

know if they're trying to do this slowly

518

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:55,280

i get it but i don't know i mean

519

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:57,200

yeah i've heard things

520

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:58,400

you're not going to believe you know

521

00:19:02,789 --> 00:18:59,919

reality it's just so much more

522

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:02,799

complicated than we've been taught and

523

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:05,039

so it might not be that it's negative it

524

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,720

might be this like you said it's

525

00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:08,720

mind-blowing to scientists who are going

526

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,200

to be like we

527

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:13,360

we know so little about the universe and

528

00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:15,440

that may be problems for folks who have

529

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:18,160

big egos who thought

530

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:20,080

you know they knew what was going on

531

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:21,679

people scoff at dog man but in ancient

532

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:23,039

times the elder ones would say they

533

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:25,679

lived in certain regions of the world

534

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:27,919

or

535

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,840

i'm gonna put out because i see danny on

536

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,840

there for anybody else too i'm gonna put

537

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:33,760

out the um

538

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:37,360

the invite and i'm talking low because

539

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:42,000

my ex is upstairs sleeping or soon

540

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:44,559

and i don't want to be too loud

541

00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:51,190

the dog man could be

542

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,880

i don't think dog men are really the

543

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:54,480

creatures are dogmen i think whatever

544

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,600

the phenomenon is it can

545

00:20:01,830 --> 00:19:59,840

take whatever form it wants to take and

546

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:01,840

that's one of the forms as a trickster

547

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,280

just to say look what we can do so

548

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:07,600

i don't know

549

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,990

i think the first time you were in in

550

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,840

the chat

551  
00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:17,679  
if i recall

552  
00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:20,159  
um

553  
00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,840  
yeah but it's not

554  
00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:23,600  
it's not trusting the government it's so

555  
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:25,039  
hard to say who you trust because

556  
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,200  
there's so many different aspects

557  
00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,280  
of the government

558  
00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:31,200  
um

559  
00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:32,720  
so one of my tweets i said if i get a

560  
00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:34,000  
chance if i ever get a chance to

561  
00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:35,760  
interview senator reid my last question

562  
00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:38,480  
would be because reid always says

563  
00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:39,919

let me get rid of this banner i don't

564

00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:41,280

want to put it up the whole time i'm

565

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:43,840

gonna be like i'm begging for patreons

566

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:49,750

reed always says listen i talked to the

567

00:20:54,149 --> 00:20:52,720

person at the newspaper i talked to uh

568

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:54,159

at the new york times helene i said

569

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:55,520

helene listen

570

00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:57,840

i'm i'm very i'm happy to talk to you

571

00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:59,360

about ufos if you want to talk about

572

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:00,880

science but if you want to talk about

573

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:03,280

little green men so he says he says that

574

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:04,240

all the time he's like i don't want to

575

00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:05,440

talk to you if you don't want if you

576

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:07,120

want to talk about little green man so i

577

00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:08,720

said if i ever get a chance to ask him a

578

00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:10,400

question again or interview him again

579

00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:12,240

i'm going to say senator reid what if it

580

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:14,840

actually turns out they are little and

581

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,600

green hopefully he would laugh

582

00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:19,360

the way i the way i interviewed him i

583

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:21,280

was i was called to do a job

584

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:23,039

as i'm a cameraman freelance and they

585

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,799

said hey we got to shoot for some local

586

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,320

politician i'm like alright cool what

587

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:28,480

day blah blah blah didn't think much of

588

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:31,280

it

589

00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:34,080

the day before

590

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:35,919

they go you're going to be interviewing

591

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:37,120

you're going to be working with senator

592

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:38,960

harry reid

593

00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,400

and this was after you know everything

594

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:42,320

broke in the new york times i was like

595

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,159

really what are the chances that i was

596

00:21:48,630 --> 00:21:46,799

called to interview harry reid i'm like

597

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:48,640

so

598

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:50,240

it was just he was just thanking

599

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:52,720

somebody who was retiring and saying oh

600

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:54,880

congratulations so-and-so you did a

601  
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,720  
great job and you're three years blah

602  
00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,320  
blah blah and then i shot that and then

603  
00:22:01,270 --> 00:22:00,159  
i said can we talk about ufos and he's

604  
00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,280  
like

605  
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:02,799  
on camera

606  
00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:04,799  
i'm like

607  
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:06,080  
it doesn't have to be he's like yeah i'd

608  
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:07,520  
rather not do it on camera if we can

609  
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,520  
just do audio and i did i did audio and

610  
00:22:12,710 --> 00:22:11,039  
i have the audio somewhere but i just

611  
00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:12,720  
wrote it up and transcribed it which is

612  
00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:15,120  
on my blog so that's how that happened

613  
00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:16,799

serendipity

614

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:17,919

um

615

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:25,430

and it goes backwards

616

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:26,480

so

617

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:28,880

this was a

618

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:31,120

article by bryce

619

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,760

zabel who like i said

620

00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:35,520

wrote

621

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,110

dark skies which i don't think i've ever

622

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,960

i've seen some episodes but it's hard to

623

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:44,480

find it's hard to get i think it comes

624

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:45,120

on

625

00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:48,960

it's not i wish it was streaming that i

626  
00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:50,960  
would buy in a second but it's not

627  
00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:52,480  
streaming

628  
00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,360  
and um sean cahill

629  
00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:57,760  
who's on the nimitz

630  
00:23:02,230 --> 00:23:00,159  
back during the tic tac incident he was

631  
00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:02,240  
featured in unidentified he says ufo

632  
00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:04,559  
twitter is more than a hashtag grabble

633  
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:06,799  
we help change the world the subject

634  
00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,200  
data and conclusions belong to all of

635  
00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:11,840  
humanity this matters the work has only

636  
00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,799  
begun

637  
00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:14,240  
enjoy the

638  
00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:16,159

rebels that come with victory the next

639

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:17,919

battle awaits

640

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:24,310

the latin means libertas

641

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:25,919

i'm not even gonna try to pronounce it i

642

00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:28,320

did not google it so i don't know

643

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:30,799

um all right so let me get this this

644

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,440

might be the controversy okay

645

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:35,679

here's the controversy

646

00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:36,480

and

647

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:37,840

right off the bat just want to say i

648

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:40,000

support what lou and christopher mellon

649

00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:41,039

have done

650

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,120

as a great source of mindset they broke

651  
00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:45,600  
their asses doing this so i support them

652  
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:48,400  
so don't take my criticism here as

653  
00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:49,520  
me

654  
00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:54,080  
has done so just make make sure you know

655  
00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:55,120  
that

656  
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,240  
um

657  
00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:57,919  
because in the past if i say negative

658  
00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:59,919  
about anything people think you're a

659  
00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,000  
ttsa hater you just said something

660  
00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:04,720  
negative about lou and like no no

661  
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,880  
just one thing so anyway so christopher

662  
00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:08,559  
mellon says

663  
00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:10,400

about douglas johnson's article

664

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,360

yesterday he goes a superb article

665

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:15,760

below on the uap bill in congress not a

666

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,159

secret little contract effort like

667

00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:20,480

awesome that's the first time he's ever

668

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:22,960

mentioned ossap as far as i know

669

00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:25,600

either in an interview or

670

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,279

in a tweet

671

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,360

he goes so the bill in congress that we

672

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:31,679

have right now is not a secret little

673

00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:34,080

contract or effort like asap

674

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,480

which i took to be a shot at assab

675

00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:38,480

but it's an approach that engages the

676

00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:40,240

full and official weight of the united

677

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,440

states government

678

00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:43,679

signifies huge progress courageous

679

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:46,159

leadership and welcome bipartisanship

680

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,480

so i wrote i'm confused i appreciate all

681

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,000

the hard work done by

682

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,640

melon and elizondo but not sure why mr

683

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,279

mellon felt the need to take an apparent

684

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:57,600

shot and maybe i'm wrong at awsap on a

685

00:25:02,390 --> 00:24:59,120

day where we were all celebrating the

686

00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:02,400

progress made on the ndaa

687

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:03,919

let me click on this so i can go through

688

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:06,080

my tweets

689

00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:12,070

ossap wasn't the small effort they had

690

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,200

50 employees investigators scientists

691

00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:16,720

physicians and i'm getting that from the

692

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:18,159

book and from the various interviews

693

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:20,159

kelleher and lakatsky and knapp have

694

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:20,960

done

695

00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:22,559

50 employees were hired and they

696

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:24,159

investigated various cases around the

697

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:26,320

country in the book skinwalkers at the

698

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:27,679

pentagon they wrote

699

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,159

more than 75 contractor personnel

700

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,880

performed exotic aerospace research and

701  
00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,720  
several hundred part-time personnel

702  
00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:36,640  
conducted field work as multi-million

703  
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,960  
dollar database

704  
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,960  
conducted field work a multi-million

705  
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:42,720  
dollar database to store contract

706  
00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,600  
research data was developed both awesome

707  
00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:48,159  
and atip were secret

708  
00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:49,840  
in fact christopher mellon didn't even

709  
00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:52,400  
know about atip for the longest time

710  
00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:55,120  
in a 2016 because he mentioned how it

711  
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:57,120  
was secret but atip was secret too he

712  
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,559  
doesn't mention that

713  
00:26:02,230 --> 00:25:59,919

it seems like

714

00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:02,240

ossep always gets the shots atip doesn't

715

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:03,520

get any shots

716

00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,720

um in 2016 in an interview with leslie

717

00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:08,720

keane christopher and that's on

718

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,320

huffington post if you type in

719

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,000

christopher mellon leslie keane

720

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:14,240

huffington post you'll find it i'll put

721

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:16,960

it in the comments afterwards

722

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,520

in the show notes um

723

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,279

and i'll put up comments but let me read

724

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:22,840

this in a second

725

00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:26,559

so that was 2016 before

726

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:28,080

ttsa

727

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,679

was public

728

00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:31,520

um i'm not sure if i even read this at

729

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:33,440

the time i probably did

730

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:36,960

so melon set to keen in 2016. i highly

731

00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:39,120

doubt the department of defense or any

732

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,600

other government agency is concealing

733

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:43,679

ufo information

734

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,559

i participated in a comprehensive review

735

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:49,200

of dod's black programs and spent over a

736

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:51,679

decade conducting oversight of the

737

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:54,320

national foreign intelligence program an

738

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,679

almost totally separate world of secrets

739

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,240

i visited area 51 and other military

740

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,880

intelligence and research facilities

741

00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:05,360

during all those years i never detected

742

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:08,240

the faintest hint of government interest

743

00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:11,360

or involvement in ufos

744

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:12,400

so

745

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,600

their programs were going on asap and

746

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:17,679

atip he did not know about it

747

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,720

um

748

00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:20,799

whatever whatever other programs that

749

00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:23,360

we've heard about we're going on to

750

00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:24,320

so

751  
00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:26,240  
you know

752  
00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:27,840  
and

753  
00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:29,440  
full interview i link to on there which

754  
00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:31,200  
i'll which doesn't help you right here

755  
00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:34,399  
but it's on my it's on my twitter feed

756  
00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:36,320  
and i'm talking about the people who

757  
00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:38,240  
were involved in assap i said senator

758  
00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:40,080  
reid senators in your way and stevens

759  
00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:41,679  
with the help of senator john glenn

760  
00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:42,960  
astronaut

761  
00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:45,039  
plus dr jim lukasky and some folks at

762  
00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:47,120  
dia who were supporting him in the

763  
00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,640

effort

764

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,559

showed courageous leadership in getting

765

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:52,399

the asap program started and did their

766

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:54,320

best to keep it going unfortunately that

767

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:56,240

did not happen

768

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,840

because what happened is the information

769

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:59,760

about ossep leaked when they tried to

770

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,919

make it a special access program the

771

00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:03,600

letter to uh

772

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:05,840

deputy secretary of defense lin i think

773

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:08,000

that was his title that leaked

774

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,080

somebody leaked it um i think i know the

775

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:12,080

person who leaked it

776

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,440

which i don't know offhand which i

777

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,960

probably would not say because i might

778

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:16,799

be that might be considered

779

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:19,039

docs in somebody um

780

00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:20,559

and then everybody found out about it

781

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:22,559

and and they tried to kill it before

782

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,799

that it was very secret

783

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:26,320

and that's why reed and the other ones

784

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:27,440

wanted it that way because they knew

785

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:28,640

people would try to come after the

786

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:30,080

funding and they would have a problem

787

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:32,320

with ufos

788

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,240

i'm not sure without and then bigelow

789

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,320

you know a contractor i don't know if we

790

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,480

would have even had ossap

791

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:40,559

since nobody else bid on the program i

792

00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:42,399

think george knapp said that lockheed

793

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:44,159

sniffed around they never made an

794

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:46,000

official bid

795

00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:47,840

and to me and i think people are

796

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:49,440

realizing if we really want to have a

797

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,440

shot at understanding ufos

798

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:53,520

the awesome effort the way they did it

799

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:55,279

is the way it needs to go if that's what

800

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:57,440

we need to do we can't put limits on you

801  
00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,679  
know what the phenomena represents and

802  
00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,919  
i'm glad senator gillibrand

803  
00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:04,000  
adopted some of the methods of assap it

804  
00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:05,200  
wasn't you know that we didn't get

805  
00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:06,799  
everything but there's a lot of in there

806  
00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:08,640  
that's that's really really good and

807  
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,200  
very awesome like

808  
00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,120  
and i said assap was secret but let's

809  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,520  
not pretend that the new ufo office is

810  
00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:17,520  
going to be a bastion of openness and

811  
00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:20,000  
transparency i mean yeah i would love to

812  
00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:22,000  
see all the data that comes out of it

813  
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:24,880

but we're getting one report per year

814

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,120

i mean come on so and and the rest of

815

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,960

it's going to be classified so it's

816

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:30,080

still not

817

00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:33,760

want it to be private i want it to be

818

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:34,720

you know

819

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,279

funded outside of government but

820

00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:39,120

as i said yesterday we'll take what we

821

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,950

and i said i took a little shot i said

822

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,799

hopefully the unclassified version that

823

00:29:50,549 --> 00:29:48,240

we get from this new office is going to

824

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:50,559

be more than nine pages which was the

825

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,720

recent june 25th report we got and yes

826

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:56,399

we have yet to see most of the data from

827

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,279

osap but same goes for atep you know

828

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,679

we've seen three videos that's it

829

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:03,440

i'm hoping the new office and danny

830

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:04,720

brought this up i'm not sure if danny's

831

00:30:09,190 --> 00:30:06,080

still here but danny brought this up

832

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:09,200

it's like okay if melon is calling ossap

833

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,039

small that means

834

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:13,200

the new office is going to be

835

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:14,720

if it's going to be bigger than ossep

836

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:15,919

it's going to be

837

00:30:20,549 --> 00:30:18,559

amazing like i said 50 full-time

838

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:20,559

employees were hired for ossep and then

839

00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:23,200

you had you know hundreds

840

00:30:27,190 --> 00:30:25,200

of scientists and contractors working

841

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:27,200

along with them if the new office is

842

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,799

going to be bigger than that i'll be

843

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,640

very happy but let's see let's see what

844

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,399

happens

845

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:34,399

like i said i'm skeptical but i remain

846

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:36,159

possible i remain excited for the

847

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,919

possibilities and once again applaud the

848

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,600

work of melon i want to make sure i keep

849

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:41,440

saying that i want people to think i'm

850

00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:43,520

being negative at a time where we were

851  
00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:45,600  
making you know

852  
00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:47,440  
this is historic as somebody said to me

853  
00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:49,200  
so

854  
00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,720  
yeah and

855  
00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:52,799  
like i said a highly respected source of

856  
00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:54,799  
mindset

857  
00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,880  
this nda language is historic and

858  
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,559  
mellon and elizondo and everybody else

859  
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:02,559  
broke their backs to get it done

860  
00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,679  
then i say if you haven't read

861  
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:05,279  
skinwalkers at the pentagon i really

862  
00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,799  
it's it's one of the most important

863  
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,159

books i mean

864

00:31:11,830 --> 00:31:10,159

it doesn't have everything i want to see

865

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:11,840

no do i have more questions that i want

866

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:14,159

yes answered yes of course

867

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:15,840

but to see you know two years of a

868

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:18,720

program put into a book um the book

869

00:31:22,870 --> 00:31:20,640

could have been twice twice the length

870

00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:22,880

george knapp said um but it's a really

871

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:24,000

good read

872

00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:26,559

and i'm still going through it

873

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,480

and i just give my patreon stuff i'm

874

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,399

trying to think what else so let me get

875

00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:32,720

out of there

876

00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:34,399

and let me look at some questions i'm

877

00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:35,600

trying to see

878

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:37,519

what else i had from yesterday i mean

879

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,120

it's a lot of stuff between i only

880

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:41,039

wanted to do this for an hour and go to

881

00:31:45,279 --> 00:31:48,310

who was speaking

882

00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:50,870

this is me that's my twitter

883

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:51,840

joe

884

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:56,070

it's all right jerry

885

00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:58,480

i could do different voices

886

00:32:02,310 --> 00:32:00,720

i could do my

887

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:02,320

um

888

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:04,080

who was the voice oh i could do my i had

889

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,840

my richard dolan impersonation but i'm

890

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:08,480

not doing that now

891

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,200

uh when i did the dolan she and

892

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,679

that whole group martin summers marshall

893

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:16,559

summers i was doing voices

894

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:22,230

soft disclosure has happened most except

895

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,279

no we aren't alone

896

00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:27,440

the details that are likely going to be

897

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:29,440

more unsettling um

898

00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:31,200

i don't know the people i know don't

899

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,640

think we're alone they don't think we're

900

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,799

alone in the universe but on this planet

901  
00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,159  
no they don't even give it a second

902  
00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:38,799  
thought most of the people i know so

903  
00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:45,029  
mick west

904  
00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,360  
right right no no no no no no no good

905  
00:32:54,310 --> 00:32:52,080  
jelly brown senator gillibrand all right

906  
00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,320  
um this is a nothing burger it's a

907  
00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:56,159  
nothing burger senator gillibrand is a

908  
00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:57,919  
nothing burger i just don't think that

909  
00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:59,600  
this is it's a balloon it's obviously a

910  
00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,640  
balloon

911  
00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:02,480  
that's that's my mick west i haven't

912  
00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:06,080  
practiced it so i need to listen to him

913  
00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:08,559

um so let's see

914

00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:11,200

so this is kind of cool let's see so

915

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:17,029

bryce zabel who wrote like i said

916

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,880

created dark skies wrote an article

917

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,320

about john lennon's

918

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:22,640

ufo sighting in august of 74. it's

919

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:25,440

really great um

920

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:26,640

there's also i also linked to an

921

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,840

interview with lennon where he talks

922

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:29,440

about his ufo sighting he had with

923

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,640

maypeng

924

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:32,640

who was his girlfriend for a short while

925

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:35,279

when he was not with yoko ono

926

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,799

and

927

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,720

it's a great article uh information i

928

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:41,039

had never heard before and then

929

00:33:46,389 --> 00:33:43,360

in the article he shows john lennon john

930

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:46,399

lennon's drawing his own drawing of the

931

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:47,600

ufo he

932

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,310

and that's from 74 and then one of the

933

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:56,480

witnesses from the west all australia

934

00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:57,519

case

935

00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,000

is 1966 is on the right so very very

936

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:02,399

similar very similar and they were like

937

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:03,840

light bulbs he was saying underneath

938

00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:08,079

blinking on and off and they were below

939

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:10,320

below rooftops some of the up

940

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:11,599

some of the other buildings if you were

941

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,280

on the roof and you were you would be

942

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:15,520

able to look down on the ufo that lenin

943

00:34:19,109 --> 00:34:17,760

saw

944

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,119

so

945

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:21,440

let's see

946

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,470

and then somebody asked me um

947

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:30,800

about the auto the awesome atip

948

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:32,240

difference in case people don't know

949

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:35,359

assaf was fully funded for 22 million

950

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,760

from september 2008 to until december

951  
00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:39,359  
2010

952  
00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:43,040  
and 2009 was you know was this a mistake

953  
00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,440  
you can't 20 hindsight is 2020 but when

954  
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,599  
they requested that special access

955  
00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:49,679  
program for asap that's when the letter

956  
00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:52,240  
got leaked and in that letter is when

957  
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,240  
they first re came up with the name atip

958  
00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,800  
in his letter to deputy deputy secretary

959  
00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:00,480  
secretary of defense lin so that's where

960  
00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,480  
atip was first mentioned

961  
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:04,560  
and then lou

962  
00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:07,359  
took a tip for his smaller effort in the

963  
00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:10,640

pentagon so there's atip in the letter

964

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,359

which represented asap so folks wouldn't

965

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:15,599

know the asap name and then there's a

966

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,480

tip later on in the in the dod

967

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:20,640

so it's asepe

968

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,280

atip dia

969

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,440

nickname and then atip

970

00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:26,880

dod

971

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:29,760

which lou used so that's hopefully i

972

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,560

didn't

973

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:33,119

butcher that

974

00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:34,720

and then

975

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,790

so somebody asked me just out of curator

976  
00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:42,400  
curiosity do you think the us government

977  
00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:43,920  
has studied uap and other secret

978  
00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,160  
programs

979  
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,160  
danny wrote a whole article about other

980  
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:50,640  
programs i've tweeted about stuff i

981  
00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:52,079  
don't think i've written any articles

982  
00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,240  
although i mean it's in my

983  
00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,640  
wilson davis blog obviously

984  
00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,960  
i think if i think we have an intact

985  
00:36:02,310 --> 00:36:00,560  
craft and a special access program

986  
00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,320  
that's one program

987  
00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:04,160  
um

988  
00:36:08,470 --> 00:36:06,800

i said you have the bolander memo after

989

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:08,480

blue book ended

990

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:09,280

where

991

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:11,680

it said in the memo it said reports of

992

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,520

you this is the end of blue book but

993

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,280

reports of ufos which could affect

994

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:17,760

national security would continue to be

995

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:19,920

handled through the standard air force

996

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:22,480

procedures designed for this purpose so

997

00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:24,720

reports were still coming in

998

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,280

what exactly was the standard air force

999

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:29,839

procedure don't know we need to you know

1000

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,520

those those reports are probably coming

1001  
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,920  
in since way back then you know blue

1002  
00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:36,240  
book ended in 69

1003  
00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,440  
so

1004  
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,200  
we have

1005  
00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:41,920  
decades and decades so that's 50 years

1006  
00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:43,839  
after blue book ended they still kept

1007  
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,160  
taking in reports

1008  
00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:48,480  
and then we have

1009  
00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:50,480  
the rest of the bolander memo says i

1010  
00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:52,320  
mean even the air force public affairs

1011  
00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:54,560  
office put out circulars oh no this is

1012  
00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:55,520  
article

1013  
00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:58,320

for mystery wire hal put off said i mean

1014

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,800

he said this this was in vegas and i'm

1015

00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:02,880

missing a tweet that's the problem

1016

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:05,119

sorry um

1017

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:06,839

so the second tweet i

1018

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,920

said and physicist and long time cia

1019

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,079

contractor dr hal put off says the end

1020

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:14,480

of blue book was not the end of ufo

1021

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,839

programs

1022

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,079

quote nonetheless as far as the public

1023

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:20,960

was concerned that was it put off said

1024

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,160

during a 2018 talk in las vegas

1025

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,320

he goes i mean even the air force public

1026

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:28,800

affairs office put out circulars all the

1027

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:31,599

time in response to questions saying

1028

00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:33,680

no while we gave up while we gave this

1029

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,950

what in fact did occur was that there

1030

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,359

were programs going on behind the scenes

1031

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:44,480

anyway as required by the bollinder memo

1032

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:46,880

and then i added what other ufo related

1033

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:48,880

programs exist

1034

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:51,040

are there four of them as jeremy corbell

1035

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:52,320

has stated

1036

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:57,520

haisch an astrophysicist whose website

1037

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:59,200

i think it's still up but it's missing

1038

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:00,880

certain articles but i think giuliano

1039

00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:02,960

morenkovich has saved them of course

1040

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,839

because he saves everything important

1041

00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,040

he mentions

1042

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:09,119

mentions four other programs

1043

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:11,920

jacques valet wrote a fictional book

1044

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:14,480

called stratagem uh he mentions four

1045

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:17,280

centers where various ufo efforts went

1046

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,760

and then in wilson davis in the memo it

1047

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:21,040

says

1048

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:22,720

wilson said there were four programs it

1049

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:24,640

wasn't just the one that he went to so

1050

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:26,000

there were four

1051  
00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:27,839  
so yeah i do think there are other ufo

1052  
00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:29,520  
programs but

1053  
00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:30,640  
you know

1054  
00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:32,000  
i don't have any evidence for that

1055  
00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:32,960  
except

1056  
00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,880  
these folks saying this

1057  
00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,280  
um that's where the good stuff i think

1058  
00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:38,880  
when eric davis and corbell talk about

1059  
00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:40,800  
the ufo warehouse that would either be

1060  
00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:43,599  
part of that or something different

1061  
00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:45,680  
and i will look at

1062  
00:38:52,400 --> 00:38:58,230  
yeah some people

1063  
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,030

don't think that melon's comments were

1064

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:04,320

as a dig on oscep i do think it was but

1065

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:05,920

i mean i pulled up another quote from

1066

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:07,520

him

1067

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:10,160

thanks pics have a good night

1068

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,079

and thanks for the comment um

1069

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:14,000

i put up some audio today from an

1070

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:15,280

interview i think it was april that

1071

00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:17,280

melon did with astronaut former

1072

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,640

astronaut terry

1073

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,480

virt's and um

1074

00:39:23,990 --> 00:39:22,240

alan talks about the beginning of the

1075

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:24,000

program he doesn't mention asap it's

1076

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:25,440

like you know he knows awesome he goes

1077

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,359

well atip um at began harry reid didn't

1078

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,560

really have the

1079

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:31,920

official you know it didn't have any

1080

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:34,000

support in the pentagon well either

1081

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:35,599

those the current effort too but yeah

1082

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:37,359

the current effort has has more than

1083

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:39,440

three senators before it was three

1084

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:41,680

senators now we have more but it's still

1085

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,160

a similar situation anyway i don't want

1086

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,640

to focus too much on melon although my

1087

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,880

tweets from today my tweets from today

1088

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:50,640

did

1089

00:39:58,950 --> 00:39:54,000

get back to this a little bit

1090

00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:00,790

i don't want to repeat myself too much

1091

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,349

one time that

1092

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:07,920

chris mellon spoke a little bit about

1093

00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:09,119

woo

1094

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,880

and it was on glenn beck and i

1095

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:12,960

transcribed it people who did not want

1096

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,119

to listen to glenn beck

1097

00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:17,599

were happy i did that so this is what

1098

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:21,280

melon said to glenn beck he goes

1099

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,560

and this was

1100

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:25,200

for me this is another dig he goes which

1101

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:28,160

what's encouraging now

1102

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,119

as opposed to before awesome

1103

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,520

is that there are some scientists

1104

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,760

who work with brandon fogle

1105

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,280

who are using instruments that will

1106

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,440

enable other scientists to replicate

1107

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:41,599

their findings they're taking a really

1108

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:43,839

scientific approach or trying to so

1109

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:46,079

that's encouraging there does seem to be

1110

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:47,839

some strange activity in the vicinity of

1111

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,040

that ranch and perhaps they'll

1112

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,960

contribute to our that'll contribute to

1113

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,160

our understanding of the larger

1114

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,640

phenomenon yes and that's what asap did

1115

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:57,040

they focus mainly not on the ranch but

1116

00:41:01,990 --> 00:40:59,599

on the area around the ranch and then

1117

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:02,000

beck says explain strain explain strange

1118

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:03,920

activity what does that mean and melon

1119

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:06,079

says well so they actually are getting

1120

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,000

videos of objects in the sky they are

1121

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,079

getting high electromagnetic energy

1122

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:12,319

readings microwave readings levels that

1123

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:13,040

are

1124

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:14,720

almost dangerous even very strong

1125

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,280

readings on occasion so they are able to

1126  
00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:19,040  
demonstrate that there are some strange

1127  
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,960  
phenomenon related to unidentified

1128  
00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:23,119  
aerial phenomenon they had video of

1129  
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:24,800  
these objects in some cases lights

1130  
00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:26,079  
coming on in the middle of the night

1131  
00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:27,520  
lighting up the entire lighting up the

1132  
00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,200  
entire side of the mountain various

1133  
00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:31,440  
anomalies along those lines

1134  
00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,359  
and it's credible

1135  
00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,359  
and lou jumps in and says well the local

1136  
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,760  
ute tribe and then melon says well

1137  
00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:38,640  
that's

1138  
00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:40,000

what's encouraging is folks are

1139

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:41,520

documenting this with video and other

1140

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:43,359

sorts of instrumentation so that's why

1141

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:44,800

it's interesting

1142

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:47,680

and that was going on before and people

1143

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,359

are like the difference is we're getting

1144

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:50,880

to see it more because

1145

00:41:55,589 --> 00:41:53,599

branded hugo is open and and

1146

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,599

robert bigelow was not as open but as

1147

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:57,680

george knapp said when he wrote hunt for

1148

00:42:01,270 --> 00:42:00,400

the skinwalker bigelow never said by the

1149

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:01,280

way

1150

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:03,040

george you can't talk about this that

1151  
00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:04,319  
didn't happen

1152  
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,920  
and george knapp said there may be some

1153  
00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:07,599  
pieces of video maybe that hasn't been

1154  
00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:09,040  
out but they were able to report

1155  
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,160  
everything

1156  
00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,440  
heard from other people in hunt for the

1157  
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,359  
skinwalker seeing what skin walkers at

1158  
00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:17,520  
the pentagon i mean do i want to see all

1159  
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:19,599  
of the interviews everything that was

1160  
00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:20,400  
done

1161  
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,480  
uh in skinwa in the asap program of

1162  
00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:24,960  
course uh the reasoning according to

1163  
00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:27,040

column kelleher is they have to get rid

1164

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,880

of all the names and personal details

1165

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,480

and everything like that because a lot

1166

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:32,240

of people spoke off the record

1167

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:33,280

um

1168

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:36,000

yeah hire me hire me i'll go in

1169

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,359

and make sure there are no personal

1170

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,880

details i would love to go through that

1171

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:40,960

material and i'm not i'm not joking

1172

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:42,640

either if they need somebody because

1173

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,680

they're like we don't know if we could

1174

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:44,880

find somebody to trust that would be

1175

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,839

able to go through all of that

1176  
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:48,000  
information you know the hipaa standards

1177  
00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:49,440  
you can't put anything medical out there

1178  
00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:51,040  
with somebody's name and

1179  
00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,319  
i'd love to go through all that stuff

1180  
00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,400  
i'd love to read you know transcripts of

1181  
00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:56,640  
interviews if they transcribe stuff and

1182  
00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:58,400  
uh keller said in the database they have

1183  
00:43:01,430 --> 00:43:00,560  
hot links to videos and all that stuff i

1184  
00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:01,440  
mean

1185  
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,800  
that would be fascinating because i

1186  
00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:04,319  
would love to know i would love to read

1187  
00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:06,160  
some of the positive cases they had that

1188  
00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:07,440

kelleher said they did have some

1189

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:09,280

positive cases

1190

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:10,560

so

1191

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,589

questions there's possibly a possibility

1192

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,359

skimwalker is a true false flag i'm

1193

00:43:22,870 --> 00:43:21,599

thinking it's more widespread behind

1194

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:22,880

scenes feels like formation of

1195

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,440

government type control of a crowdsource

1196

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,200

i mean it's it's not just skin walker

1197

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:29,119

it's all over it's all over the world

1198

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:31,040

especially in united states there are

1199

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,560

other places that are just like skin

1200

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:34,160

worker we just don't have enough people

1201  
00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:34,960  
to

1202  
00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,630  
that's why danny said

1203  
00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:45,920  
all right this new program is going to

1204  
00:43:51,190 --> 00:43:48,880  
be bigger than awesome great

1205  
00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:51,200  
love it i mean hopefully it is

1206  
00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:55,040  
that remains to be seen so we'll see

1207  
00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:56,480  
all right so

1208  
00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:01,510  
let me get back this is gonna

1209  
00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:04,960  
nothing close to being done um

1210  
00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:07,200  
so

1211  
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:09,760  
in the at the that ufo podcast broke

1212  
00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:10,800  
down

1213  
00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,440

the ndaa and the gila brand

1214

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,599

and the warp bubbles

1215

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,319

it's funny on the warp bubble article

1216

00:44:22,550 --> 00:44:21,119

that was put on the debrief

1217

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:22,560

i've heard

1218

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,960

behind the scenes i've gotten

1219

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:27,119

people to tell me that that's important

1220

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:28,560

check it out and then today i got

1221

00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:30,960

something that says

1222

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,839

it's so it's like you know

1223

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:37,440

uh i'll i read the article and then i

1224

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:39,200

have another article i was told to read

1225

00:44:48,829 --> 00:44:41,599

which i have not read yet

1226

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,030

this yeah i don't think there's any

1227

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:53,680

dishonesty i just think there's a

1228

00:44:57,829 --> 00:44:56,400

there's a fear from melon and maybe some

1229

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:57,839

other folks that

1230

00:45:01,829 --> 00:45:00,400

if they bring up ossep it's gonna derail

1231

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:01,839

the effort

1232

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:03,520

so

1233

00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:04,400

um

1234

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:06,160

so they're careful and i understand that

1235

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:07,839

they may be thinking the ends justify

1236

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:10,400

their means and that the means mean

1237

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:11,760

right now would be

1238

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:14,160

don't talk about asap and the end would

1239

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:15,040

be

1240

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:16,240

yeah we're going to get this in front of

1241

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,680

congress and then we'll go from there

1242

00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:19,680

which is it's going to come up so you

1243

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,000

know i'm nitpicking a little bit because

1244

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,839

once it's in there assuming they're

1245

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:26,160

going to share data with us

1246

00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:27,920

well we'll hear some of these stories

1247

00:45:31,430 --> 00:45:29,599

but i'm not i'm not convinced that we're

1248

00:45:32,710 --> 00:45:31,440

going to get to hear everything

1249

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:32,720

um

1250

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:38,390

about folks who told me stuff behind the

1251  
00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,200  
scenes i won't even address it because

1252  
00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:43,119  
i'm stupid enough to say somebody's name

1253  
00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:45,119  
when i shouldn't say their name

1254  
00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:47,040  
um

1255  
00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:49,680  
let me get rid of this

1256  
00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,440  
yeah it's always when you're going live

1257  
00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,520  
when i first went live i'm like you know

1258  
00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:55,280  
i have sources who have told me stuff

1259  
00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:57,359  
and if if i see the wrong thing in a

1260  
00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:59,440  
live stream i'm screwing a source over

1261  
00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,800  
but

1262  
00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:02,240  
it's just you have to think just for a

1263  
00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:04,000

second before you before you open your

1264

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,200

mouth

1265

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,280

um this is cool from condorman he says

1266

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:09,040

condorman he says

1267

00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:13,200

a friend who's and he works he does work

1268

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:16,000

i forget exactly what he does

1269

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:17,680

let's see does he say no he doesn't

1270

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:20,160

aerospace engineer so yeah

1271

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:21,680

he's in the biz

1272

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:23,920

um

1273

00:46:28,150 --> 00:46:26,160

a friend who's a retired air force intel

1274

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:28,160

officer told me his office was across

1275

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,000

the hallway from blue books

1276

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,839

back in the day and after blue book

1277

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,760

ended the same people kept coming to the

1278

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:36,000

same office for years he eventually got

1279

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:38,000

transferred away but told me the ending

1280

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:40,839

of blue book was complete

1281

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:43,359

bs which i think we all knew but that's

1282

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,760

a great uh look great anecdote condor

1283

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:47,920

man is a pretty serious person

1284

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:48,720

um

1285

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:51,520

and then we had the lou barbecue

1286

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:53,839

which we were joking around um this

1287

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:57,040

might be today

1288

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,480

and people are talking about

1289

00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:02,240

findings are kept away from the public

1290

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:05,680

and i think they're talking about assap

1291

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:07,119

but like i said hopefully one day we can

1292

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,000

get everything funded with

1293

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:10,400

non-government money and

1294

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:12,160

with the person in charge being willing

1295

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,560

to share all data

1296

00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:16,079

lou has said this isn't a question that

1297

00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,599

we should rely on the government to

1298

00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:20,000

answer lou always says he goes yeah

1299

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:21,359

this answer should be out of the

1300

00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:23,119

government's hands and i agree and he

1301  
00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,160  
agrees with the the one part where i say

1302  
00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:28,000  
we need access to the data though give

1303  
00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,520  
give us all of the government data and

1304  
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,880  
then we can go off on our own get

1305  
00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:32,960  
somebody to fund it and do it like that

1306  
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,559  
i would love to do that i would love to

1307  
00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,240  
work in an office like that

1308  
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:38,400  
where that's all they do um

1309  
00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,920  
i don't know if i really want to go on

1310  
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,000  
field trips i'm not local field trips

1311  
00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:44,400  
maybe um

1312  
00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,920  
there's another i don't even get into

1313  
00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:47,760

that just i do like being where i am

1314

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:50,240

right now in vegas

1315

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:52,079

uh but for now we have the gila brand

1316

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:54,559

rubio what's going on we take it you

1317

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:55,359

know

1318

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:00,710

and the new endeavor wouldn't be as

1319

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:04,000

temporary by government standards

1320

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,559

like i said let's hope astro or whatever

1321

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,480

they call it

1322

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,640

dwarfs awesome as far as how many people

1323

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:12,480

are hired and work on it i mean i'd be

1324

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,680

so happy

1325

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:15,520

and then we came up with

1326

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:18,400

the lou elizondo barbecue i forget why i

1327

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,680

don't know how this came up but i said

1328

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:22,000

we can have havana syndrome hot dogs and

1329

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:25,280

tic tac tacos gimbal jar euros go fast

1330

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:28,160

falafels psy up sliders black triangle

1331

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,920

baked turkey nimitz nachos melon ball

1332

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:34,079

the katsuki lingenberries if you ever

1333

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:36,160

had um

1334

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:37,760

ikea when you have meatballs they give

1335

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,559

you lingonberries uh nolan knock worst

1336

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,240

kit green chili

1337

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:44,960

nap naan bread indian food which i love

1338

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:48,240

and corbel canyon bubbly

1339

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:49,440

i don't know where that came from but

1340

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:50,720

i'm sure i'll come up with some of these

1341

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,040

tweets and then somebody shared their

1342

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,280

letter from their congressperson um

1343

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,000

congresswoman it was kind of a generic

1344

00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,400

response about the ndaa like my

1345

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,720

representative suzy lee sent me a letter

1346

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:05,280

after i called same thing it was generic

1347

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:09,760

about the ndaa nothing about uap

1348

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:16,790

yes that would be a dream job jerry

1349

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,160

it seems the wormhole is an important

1350

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,920

simulation breakthrough but not actual

1351

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:21,920

physical wormhole if when i gather i

1352

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:23,359

don't know like that's the science

1353

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:26,240

behind that stuff is so over my head

1354

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:27,280

um

1355

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,359

let's see

1356

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,670

christ sable said something which i

1357

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,440

really loved it was an interview that

1358

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,040

george knapp did with them which was on

1359

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:39,680

mystery wire it's a great interview he

1360

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,720

said

1361

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:42,960

we've acknowledged to ourselves

1362

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:45,599

officially that these things ufos are

1363

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,559

real

1364

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:48,559

now we have an obligation to look at

1365

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:50,720

look into what it what that means

1366

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:53,520

and if the search for what that means

1367

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,720

leads to having to accept a little woo

1368

00:50:03,910 --> 00:49:59,520

in our lives then i'm sorry

1369

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,710

that find that to be too challenging

1370

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:08,079

ultimately

1371

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:09,520

they may slow things down at the

1372

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:11,520

beginning

1373

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,960

i have a new class of friend that

1374

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,400

actually knows a little bit about the

1375

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,119

phenomenon and says boy i just don't

1376

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:19,280

want to think about it

1377

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,720

and he says there will be people in

1378

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,280

congress who fall into that category

1379

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,800

some of the people in congress will be

1380

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,960

nuts and bolts people and some will be

1381

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,480

woo people

1382

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,400

and some people will be

1383

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:32,400

don't talk to me about that

1384

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,359

people

1385

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:35,280

and that says i remember in studying the

1386

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:37,680

early days of ufology those guys like

1387

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,760

donald kehoe and others

1388

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,359

they were fine with studying flying

1389

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,440

saucers but they were reluctant to say

1390

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,280

there might be somebody inside those

1391

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:47,760

flying saucers zipping around

1392

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:50,000

that there might be aliens in there

1393

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:52,000

then years later they were reluctant

1394

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,440

these are ufo people to say those aliens

1395

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:57,440

in the craft are interacting with us

1396

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,079

maybe abducting us i mean it's been

1397

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:02,319

tough to even drag ufologists along on

1398

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,520

this trip

1399

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,200

um so another thing i think with bud

1400

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:07,200

hopkins who did a lot of abduction

1401

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:08,400

research and

1402

00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:10,000

hypnosis

1403

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,839

in the beginning if he had somebody who

1404

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:13,599

said they were abducted more than once

1405

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:15,520

he rejected it because he thought no

1406

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:16,800

it's just once

1407

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,480

that's not possible you're obviously

1408

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:19,760

lying if you're talking about being

1409

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,520

abducted more than once that's how the

1410

00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:23,119

thinking was in the early days so it's

1411

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,880

like it's funny to see how far we've

1412

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:26,000

come and of course there are people who

1413

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:27,440

think abductions

1414

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:28,720

are not

1415

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,079

productions you know i know that

1416

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:33,839

i do think something's going on there

1417

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:35,680

what exactly it is i don't know that's

1418

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:37,119

for another day

1419

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:40,000

i mean there's so many possibilities

1420

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:41,599

and then a ross coldheart documentary

1421

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:43,359

that air in australia recently that is

1422

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,119

now on youtube

1423

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,680

i have to remember to see what

1424

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:49,599

i talk about and what stuff i need to

1425

00:51:52,559 --> 00:51:55,670

ufo woo

1426

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:57,030

ufo

1427

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:01,440

i tweeted what i thought was a good

1428

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,630

yeah well i'm sure they would love to

1429

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,760

avoid it

1430

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,599

i would make i would love for it to be a

1431

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:14,000

simple explanation but it's not going to

1432

00:52:18,309 --> 00:52:15,119

be

1433

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:18,319

and then this is david haye saying that

1434

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,559

nick cook

1435

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,559

who wrote

1436

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,319

hunt for zero point and he's written

1437

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:26,079

some other books related to ingo swan

1438

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,079

and some

1439

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:30,079

novels recently

1440

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:32,000

he re he won one of the prizes in the

1441

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,960

bigelow life after death essay contest

1442

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:36,800

and he did an interview that david

1443

00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:38,960

linked to i'm not sure who conducted the

1444

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:42,960

interview i have not checked it out yet

1445

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,160

and we have

1446

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,680

tim mcmillan wrote an article for

1447

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,599

the washington examiner which is usually

1448

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,040

tom rogan's

1449

00:52:57,910 --> 00:52:55,119

beat he does ufo articles for them and

1450

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:57,920

he said tim said uap itself may not be a

1451  
00:53:02,710 --> 00:52:59,839  
severe national security problem and i

1452  
00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:02,720  
said he's right it may not be or it may

1453  
00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:04,960  
be we we still don't know

1454  
00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,839  
and today people were like listen

1455  
00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,440  
if they would have invaded us if they

1456  
00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:11,520  
wanted to invade us or take over they

1457  
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:12,720  
would have done it by now and that's

1458  
00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:14,000  
like the worst thing to say to me i'm

1459  
00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,800  
like

1460  
00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:17,280  
i have no idea what their timetable is i

1461  
00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,640  
don't know what they're here for i don't

1462  
00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,559  
know who they are i mean i don't think

1463  
00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:22,000

of invasion when i think of this

1464

00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:23,760

although there's some people that do

1465

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:26,160

like david jacobs but i just i just

1466

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:27,680

don't think there's

1467

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,400

there's any evidence to say either way

1468

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:32,319

what they're up to

1469

00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,160

and i say in fact you know this may be a

1470

00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:36,079

problem for all of humanity people

1471

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:37,839

suggest maybe they've manipulated us

1472

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:39,119

over the years and

1473

00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:41,359

that's why society is the way it is and

1474

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,440

people are like no that's because of

1475

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:45,680

humans or greedy it's not because of ets

1476

00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:48,720

or non-humans maybe maybe not i mean i'm

1477

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,119

i'm definitely open to

1478

00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:53,440

there being some manipulation over the

1479

00:53:57,270 --> 00:53:54,839

years

1480

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:57,280

um i know

1481

00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:00,319

gary nolan which i was surprised a few a

1482

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:02,240

few weeks ago he said maybe they just

1483

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,319

just just appearing in our skies i mean

1484

00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:06,720

that has an influence on us because i

1485

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:07,680

brought up

1486

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:10,559

directed panspermia where

1487

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,520

you know

1488

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,599

panspermia is when something comes off

1489

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:15,440

you know the building blocks of life

1490

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:17,440

will come off of a comet a comet crashes

1491

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:19,760

you know life spurts you know

1492

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,079

life pops up but directed panspermia

1493

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:24,640

would be that they they guide somebody

1494

00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:26,960

guides a comet as an example into our

1495

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:28,880

planet and then it crashes and then life

1496

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,160

spreads it was directed here um

1497

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:34,640

but we don't know either way good or bad

1498

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:37,599

the intentions of whatever is here

1499

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:39,280

and then tim wrote the real national

1500

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,559

security problem is that the us

1501  
00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,000  
government couldn't solve the uap

1502  
00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,079  
mystery right now even if it wanted to i

1503  
00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:47,280  
agree dysfunction um

1504  
00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,559  
but like i said

1505  
00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:50,000  
at least if we can get the data that

1506  
00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,640  
they've collected over the past 70 years

1507  
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,319  
if we can ever get access to that data

1508  
00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,359  
at least we might say you know what

1509  
00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,520  
we have a clue now what's going on just

1510  
00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:01,680  
a little clue maybe because i think

1511  
00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,040  
there are people in those programs that

1512  
00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:05,280  
do have an idea of what we're dealing

1513  
00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,799

with but

1514

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:08,799

probably not the whole story probably

1515

00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:12,000

nobody knows the whole story

1516

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,240

so let's see let's see let's see

1517

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:17,920

and i said yeah people say if they

1518

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:19,440

wanted to destroy us i just hate the

1519

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:21,280

argument

1520

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:26,950

this person j raza says maybe time flows

1521

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:29,599

differently for whoever is here

1522

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,280

um and it's really hard to figure out

1523

00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:34,079

your intentions based on the calm we see

1524

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:36,079

in their overt behavior today as eric

1525

00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,599

davis says

1526

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:39,599

whatever their intentions are we don't

1527

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:40,319

know because they don't want to

1528

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:42,400

communicate to us you know maybe there's

1529

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:44,000

a reason you could say because of

1530

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:45,599

non-interference you know the prime

1531

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:46,720

directive that's why they don't

1532

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:49,440

communicate maybe maybe not

1533

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,150

we need to figure this out as a species

1534

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:57,040

that's why maybe one day when we're not

1535

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:00,319

battling for you know supremacy and

1536

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,480

battling russia and china we'll figure

1537

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:04,880

this out together of course tom tom

1538

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:06,720

delong says we've been working with them

1539

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:08,480

for a long time

1540

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:10,160

on this problem behind the scenes and

1541

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:12,319

the cold war was a farce and

1542

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:13,520

you know

1543

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,720

i remember i was reading john

1544

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:16,960

alexander's book where he mentions that

1545

00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:17,920

he says

1546

00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:20,000

that is not true he wasn't quoting de

1547

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,359

long was there there are other people

1548

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:23,280

who have said that over the years

1549

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,720

um

1550

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:26,240

and i'm like have they been manipulating

1551  
00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,760  
humanity for their own purposes since

1552  
00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,119  
the beginning

1553  
00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,960  
we need to keep that possibility on the

1554  
00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:33,119  
table and if it's true figure out how to

1555  
00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:34,319  
deal with it

1556  
00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:35,920  
somebody said how do we deal with that

1557  
00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:37,359  
how would we even deal with that i'm

1558  
00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:38,799  
like i don't know depends on how they're

1559  
00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,839  
doing it

1560  
00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,160  
you know are they using psychotronic

1561  
00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:44,559  
weapons to boost whatever abilities they

1562  
00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,520  
have

1563  
00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,510

so

1564

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:51,040

i said

1565

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:52,480

somebody said

1566

00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:53,839

they did read

1567

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:56,960

melon shot melons comments as a shot at

1568

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:58,880

ossep

1569

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:00,880

and he he senses there's some tension

1570

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,359

between the atip folks and the ossep

1571

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,280

folks

1572

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,440

yeah you know i i sense that too when

1573

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,160

you read some of the comments made

1574

00:57:13,990 --> 00:57:12,319

and i said maybe there's some tension

1575

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:14,000

skin and walkers and people and he's

1576

00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:15,520

like why wasn't

1577

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:17,359

a tip mentioned in the book and i'm like

1578

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,280

well skinwalkers is about awesome it's

1579

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:21,200

not about atip so that's why it was

1580

00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:23,119

focused on the two years

1581

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,750

and um lecatsky said in the interview

1582

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,920

i think it was with george knapp he did

1583

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:33,200

two interviews with caskey he did

1584

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:35,119

mystery wire and he did coast to coast i

1585

00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:36,880

transcribed all of that's transcribed on

1586

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,160

my blog

1587

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,640

likkatsky said etip in the pentagon as

1588

00:57:43,990 --> 00:57:42,400

described in the articles was basically

1589

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,000

zero funded

1590

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:45,920

it looked at specific military ufo

1591

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:51,270

and

1592

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:53,760

very important ones because they had

1593

00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:55,280

film and it had

1594

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,559

no contract

1595

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:58,160

so getting back to how how did the

1596

00:58:01,910 --> 00:57:59,520

mix-up occur and he's talking about the

1597

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:01,920

mix-up of the articles where they say

1598

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,400

um eighth was the one who got the 22

1599

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:06,720

million dollars he said i think it's not

1600

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:08,400

deliberate it's not due to the authors

1601  
00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:11,359  
to pers it's not due to tv personalities

1602  
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,119  
it's the fact that we were running not

1603  
00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,119  
an official special not an official

1604  
00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:17,520  
special access program but a closed

1605  
00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,119  
program i can tell you for a fact that

1606  
00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,839  
within my own office they did not know

1607  
00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:23,599  
except for leadership

1608  
00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:25,760  
that this contract was being run they

1609  
00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:28,400  
had no idea whatsoever our security was

1610  
00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:32,390  
so

1611  
00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,720  
anyway

1612  
00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,880  
that is that and i will take a look see

1613  
00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:38,400

if you guys

1614

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:40,400

have any questions if people are still

1615

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:42,240

awake

1616

00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:43,280

um

1617

00:58:46,400 --> 00:58:49,670

see

1618

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,789

the concept of a primer report is a sri

1619

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:54,240

international term are you interested in

1620

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:01,030

source of the leak of the century i mean

1621

00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:02,960

yeah

1622

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:04,880

tag me on tw i don't know if you're on

1623

00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:05,839

twitter

1624

00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:07,200

um

1625

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:10,000

the email which i never check

1626

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,559

ufo joe well i can pull it up over here

1627

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:15,200

if you want to if you want to email me

1628

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:16,960

just make a note i was you know in the

1629

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:19,920

subject that you were on youtube

1630

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:23,040

my email is this is the paypal email but

1631

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,990

is that so definitely send that to me

1632

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:31,680

i'm really bad at getting back to people

1633

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,559

though

1634

00:59:35,829 --> 00:59:34,240

because i'm just trying to keep up with

1635

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,839

everything between the blog trying to

1636

00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,359

get the blog updated which i've been

1637

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,280

successful lately

1638

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,520

and then i'm on twitter all the time so

1639

00:59:44,789 --> 00:59:43,440

it's just hard to keep up with stuff

1640

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:44,799

i'm doing an interview with somebody

1641

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,520

tomorrow one of my patrons has a show

1642

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:48,960

i'm doing tomorrow morning but it's

1643

00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:51,359

recorded so it's not live

1644

00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:53,920

so vern says and vern vern has followed

1645

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:55,599

me then not followed me he's gotten

1646

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:57,359

annoyed at me over the years the last

1647

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:58,799

couple of years he's back to following

1648

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,880

me i think we're on the same page

1649

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:02,480

um

1650

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:03,839

and i'm not looking at comments right

1651

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,309

i'm still on aol so is how put off so is

1652

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:15,119

jacques valet i'm in good company i know

1653

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:16,960

hey while still exists i think if you

1654

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,960

make the phone call to the aol desk

1655

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,480

nobody answers

1656

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,160

it's like the old uh

1657

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,920

the weird desk that you have that kit

1658

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:25,440

green ran

1659

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:26,960

um

1660

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:29,839

there's no there's no really

1661

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:31,040

comparison i don't know what the hell

1662

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,319

i'm talking about because i'm getting

1663

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:35,040

tired anyway vern says in the short term

1664

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:36,960

and looking at present actions we

1665

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,440

actions we cannot see a thread

1666

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:41,440

long term they are a major threat in

1667

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,000

implementing changes slowly so we don't

1668

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:46,880

notice in our forever changed without a

1669

01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:49,359

clue what happened and then he adds

1670

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,200

maybe because i'm like yeah maybe i've

1671

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:53,040

thought about that the gods of eden if

1672

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,480

you've read that book

1673

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,880

um

1674

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,640

it's actually stronger than that the

1675

01:01:02,230 --> 01:01:00,640

gods of eden um

1676

01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:02,240

william bramley you could find some of

1677

01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:04,000

his interviews online

1678

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:05,920

whoever these beings are they've shaped

1679

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:10,710

yeah we wouldn't even notice if they did

1680

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:14,160

it over a long period of time so i'm

1681

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:16,799

i'm so hesitant to say i lean in one

1682

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,240

direction because

1683

01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:19,920

the next day i might say something

1684

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:21,280

different i know there are people have

1685

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:23,040

such different views than me you see

1686

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:24,880

some of the quotes

1687

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:26,799

talking about the free survey where they

1688

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,440

surveyed a few thousand experiences and

1689

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:31,680

most of them had a positive experience

1690

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:32,960

and then there are people who said well

1691

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:35,599

i gave them my experience it was not

1692

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,960

positive it was negative and they

1693

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,880

rejected me so i mean how good is their

1694

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:41,520

data i don't know

1695

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:42,400

um

1696

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:44,640

and when danny said

1697

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:47,440

any silva said if awsap was little

1698

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,319

compared to the programs we will receive

1699

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,480

if asap was little compared to the

1700

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:54,720

programs we will receive from the new

1701

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:57,680

government directives i will be ecstatic

1702

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:00,559

imagine a transparent ufo program with

1703

01:02:05,589 --> 01:02:03,280

much more than 50 people assap had

1704

01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:05,599

working for it mr mellon seems to say

1705

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:08,079

here that it's going to happen awesome

1706

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,880

and i

1707

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,559

i agree that's

1708

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,720

awesome awesome awesome and i went back

1709

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,640

over to what kelleher said to me

1710

01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:16,160

um

1711

01:02:19,359 --> 01:02:22,069

and then

1712

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:24,470

let's see this is this is what

1713

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:26,000

keller has said

1714

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,680

to me when i interviewed nap and keller

1715

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,520

her he said one of the reasons for

1716

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:31,520

getting information in the skinwalkers

1717

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:33,680

at the pentagon book out was that we

1718

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:35,760

wanted to correct a record and show that

1719

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:39,200

also awesapp was probably the broadest

1720

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,240

scope

1721

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:42,880

largest ufo program ever conducted by

1722

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:44,960

the united states government and

1723

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:47,200

certainly if you compare it against

1724

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:49,039

project sign

1725

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,359

grudge and blue book that's probably

1726

01:02:55,270 --> 01:02:53,359

accurate so the main motivation for

1727

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,280

doing that was to show people that oscep

1728

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:57,520

was a very successful program

1729

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,319

but it had massive scope

1730

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:02,240

so i get really annoyed when people try

1731

01:03:07,029 --> 01:03:04,559

to just ignore oscep how do you ignore

1732

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,039

that program i mean i get you don't want

1733

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:09,359

to talk woo but there are ways to talk

1734

01:03:13,029 --> 01:03:10,720

about asap

1735

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,039

and not go into details you can talk

1736

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:15,200

just about human effects you know health

1737

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:16,799

effects you don't have to talk about

1738

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:18,240

poltergeist

1739

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:20,160

so yeah i definitely it's like i take it

1740

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,359

personally even though i didn't write

1741

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:26,390

but i followed that story as danny did

1742

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:28,000

in other folks when george knapp started

1743

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:30,160

talking about it in 2019 when i was at

1744

01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:31,599

the

1745

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,400

that started talking about i'm like this

1746

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:38,640

has to be transcribed which it is on my

1747

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,720

on my site um

1748

01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:43,119

there are two interviews on on youtube

1749

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,319

lu for gq magazine 1.2 million views and

1750

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,200

then lou washington post 2 million views

1751

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:51,200

somebody said that when you type in ufo

1752

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,039

that washington post

1753

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,400

interview comes up which i think is

1754

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:56,640

right because it always pops up for me

1755

01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:59,039

so yeah that's great exposure

1756

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:01,839

um and then ross culthart's documentary

1757

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:03,599

is now up and you can link to it i have

1758

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:05,440

not watched it yet i know they said it's

1759

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:06,960

a lot of the same from the first one but

1760

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,880

there's some new information with one of

1761

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:10,559

the new witnesses from west hall who

1762

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,559

said that she was told

1763

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,720

it was a it was americans who came to

1764

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:16,480

interview her and they told her it was i

1765

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,920

think they said it was a balloon and she

1766

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,079

was like even at 12 i didn't think that

1767

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:22,400

what i saw was a balloon um but that's

1768

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:23,520

what they told her so they tried to

1769

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:25,680

mislead her according to her

1770

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:27,119

and then people say

1771

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:28,480

important to remember as a human

1772

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:30,559

civilization kim henderson says as the

1773

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:32,400

woo knowledge becomes known it becomes

1774

01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:33,839

imperative that each member of our

1775

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:36,880

society continue on as normal don't

1776

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,000

freak out

1777

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:40,400

continue going you're going to your job

1778

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:43,039

and perform your normal daily tasks

1779

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:45,280

we want societal we don't want societal

1780

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,520

breakdown it's like

1781

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,599

yeah well it depends on what kind of

1782

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:51,359

wool you're who you're talking about if

1783

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:53,200

we learn that all of us have psychic

1784

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:54,880

abilities i don't think humanity or

1785

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:57,119

society is going to fall apart but if

1786

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,799

somebody comes out and says um there

1787

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:00,559

have been these intelligence who have

1788

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,960

been coming here since before humans and

1789

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:04,880

if you have close contact with them

1790

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:06,880

which if you know if they want to have

1791

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,880

close contact with you they can anytime

1792

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:11,200

they want and if you do you're going to

1793

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:13,039

start having poltergeists and shadow

1794

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:15,200

beings in your home then yeah if that

1795

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,440

was able to be proven i think

1796

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:19,119

people probably wouldn't want to go to

1797

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,280

work the next day who knows i don't know

1798

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:23,839

how people would would react to that

1799

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:24,880

um

1800

01:05:29,109 --> 01:05:26,720

napa said the same thing depends on what

1801

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,119

disclosure full disclosure means

1802

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:31,200

as far as how can people or will people

1803

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:37,190

and we get into the free survey before i

1804

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:39,039

get there

1805

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:41,920

victor oh victor perfect timing

1806

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:42,720

um

1807

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:46,079

the to free the free experience

1808

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,520

when we were talking about it victor

1809

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:49,039

jumped in because

1810

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:50,319

i don't know free if

1811

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,599

victor if you know how many people

1812

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:55,520

and i would link and i would link to you

1813

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:57,520

right now and say come on but

1814

01:06:02,950 --> 01:05:59,200

i'm too tired to

1815

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:02,960

to keep going for too much long um

1816

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:05,440

gods of eden it's been a long time jerry

1817

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:14,069

your stream jumped back 20 minutes that

1818

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,000

might be because of

1819

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,960

my gravitational effect i have when i do

1820

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,200

these things i'm only kidding

1821

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,829

ross you gotta remember though

1822

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,839

a lot of people get a lot of stuff sent

1823

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,440

to them and it gets overwhelming at

1824

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:30,720

times and you just don't get to

1825

01:06:34,240 --> 01:06:37,270

let's see

1826  
01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:39,190  
yeah so victor was one of the people who

1827  
01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,319  
sent something to ray hernandez who

1828  
01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:44,160  
i guess ray is in charge of the of the

1829  
01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,480  
of the um survey and a few thousand

1830  
01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:49,119  
folks of experiences

1831  
01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:50,480  
and i'll get to that in a second of my

1832  
01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,630  
yeah i agree it's not the new office and

1833  
01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:58,799  
i hope to change that name but i don't

1834  
01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,160  
really honestly i don't care what the

1835  
01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:02,400  
name is um

1836  
01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:05,200  
it's as long as yeah as long as as long

1837  
01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:07,839  
as there's oversight it doesn't matter

1838  
01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,119

if they can

1839

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,280

stay on top of whatever the new if it's

1840

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:13,440

in the office under secretary of

1841

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,440

defense for intelligence i mean as long

1842

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,440

as there's oversight make sure they're

1843

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:19,680

doing their job and they're open and

1844

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:21,680

they're getting information and data is

1845

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:28,710

um

1846

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:31,599

uap dog said did tsa tried to buy the

1847

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:33,119

free experience of survey from ray

1848

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:34,880

hernandez and then

1849

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,680

james iandoli said yes ray hernandez

1850

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:39,599

says yes and then we talked about that

1851  
01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:40,960  
early on

1852  
01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,599  
and then i insulted wild bill who said

1853  
01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:45,359  
he reads my blog so i felt bad about

1854  
01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:48,160  
that he said assap was woo program given

1855  
01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:50,319  
to a private contractor 99 of the public

1856  
01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:52,160  
knows nothing about it i agree with that

1857  
01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:52,960  
part

1858  
01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:54,160  
um

1859  
01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:55,599  
and it didn't accomplish anything other

1860  
01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:57,440  
than papers

1861  
01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,799  
now we actually have a chance to get

1862  
01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,720  
stuff done um yeah it was more than

1863  
01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:02,160

papers the papers i think he's talking

1864

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:04,880

about are the the 38 dirds defense

1865

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,119

intelligence research documents um

1866

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:08,400

basically

1867

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,000

most of the papers were over my head

1868

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,920

eric davis was involved in thinking five

1869

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,680

of those papers but

1870

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,599

the the other stuff they did we don't

1871

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:17,839

know we don't have it so

1872

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,520

um according to if you read the book

1873

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:22,000

it's some really important data the data

1874

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:23,839

warehouse they have that valet was in

1875

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:25,839

charge of very important if we get that

1876

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:27,759

database there's no reason why we should

1877

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:30,799

not have that database

1878

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:33,600

when somebody said something about

1879

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,440

them not being a threat or something and

1880

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:37,120

they deleted their tweet but i basically

1881

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:39,199

said in some cases whatever we're

1882

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,040

dealing with it's a danger to human

1883

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,520

health sometimes people get injured and

1884

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,839

it may not be intentional on behalf of

1885

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,759

the intelligence but they may just they

1886

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,359

may just not give it a second thought

1887

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:51,440

like we don't we've talked about you

1888

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:53,839

step on an ant hill you're like oh

1889

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,279

if you don't think about it the rest of

1890

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:56,640

the day you know it's a lower

1891

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:57,920

intelligence

1892

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,600

um i'm not saying they think of us as

1893

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:01,279

ants but you know what i mean that kind

1894

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,120

of analogy

1895

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:05,120

nobody i know who i've ever spoken to

1896

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:07,199

has any idea what they are

1897

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:10,239

where they're from or what they want

1898

01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:13,120

if anything with us um although one

1899

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:16,719

person did give me an idea of

1900

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:19,440

et interdimensional time travel that

1901

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,789

didn't offer up any evidence

1902

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:27,120

and then linda thompson got a reply from

1903

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,120

mark warner about the ndaa but it was

1904

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:31,199

not specific to uap

1905

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:35,279

kind of like a form letter like i got

1906

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:36,799

oh

1907

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:38,159

and then

1908

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:40,400

bryce just promoting douglas johnson's

1909

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:41,679

article if you haven't read it it's a

1910

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:43,839

great read i read it the other day

1911

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:49,030

and he says conventional journalists

1912

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:52,000

working and bryce got his start at cnn

1913

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,679

um he says conventional journalists

1914

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,760

working in the legacy news business need

1915

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,840

to level up get their acts together and

1916

01:10:01,830 --> 01:09:59,360

start reporting it's time to tell the

1917

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:01,840

story exactly and

1918

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:04,719

if you ever if you're a reporter

1919

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:07,040

you need to tell the osap story

1920

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:08,960

you're not concerned about upsetting

1921

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:11,040

congress if you're a reporter you're not

1922

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:12,719

upset you're not worried about scaring

1923

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,880

off congress oh i don't want to report

1924

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:16,400

on something and then congress changes

1925

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:17,600

their mind because i mentioned

1926

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,960

poltergeist if you're a reporter you do

1927

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:22,719

a story in awsap and you talk to

1928

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,640

everybody involved you need to tell the

1929

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,040

story of what people reported i'm sorry

1930

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:28,800

that's why when i see i'm sorry but when

1931

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,880

i see tim mcmillan not talk about assap

1932

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:32,880

and none of the details it's like tim if

1933

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:35,360

you're a journalist you need to report

1934

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,760

about that i have not seen any reporting

1935

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,280

on that book from tim

1936

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,840

or from the debrief the only reporting i

1937

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,400

saw was shots taken by mj banayas and i

1938

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,560

i don't understand if you're an unbiased

1939

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,719

reporter or media outlet or trying to be

1940

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:50,560

one how you don't report on that it

1941

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:53,040

really baffles me i don't get it

1942

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:55,040

you should not be trying to make you

1943

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:57,199

know you should not be trying to avoid

1944

01:11:01,510 --> 01:11:00,159

upsetting whatever people you're working

1945

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,520

with

1946

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:04,159

that's just me you know

1947

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:05,679

my live stream

1948

01:11:10,870 --> 01:11:09,199

and from the other day where james said

1949

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:10,880

if you missed it he said

1950

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:14,480

calm he said um colin kelleher told him

1951

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,600

that dr gary nolan and my associates

1952

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,840

have made many new discoveries i am

1953

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:21,920

retired from the media but still search

1954

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,560

for the truth one day soon

1955

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,480

teamed up with nasa

1956

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,320

much will be revealed

1957

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:30,080

i don't know what that means i don't

1958

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:32,000

know what nasa is up to but

1959

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:35,120

i want to find out that was james andoli

1960

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:36,800

dropping that little bombshell the other

1961

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,040

day um from column kelleher to him

1962

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:43,920

and then we get into bashing

1963

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:53,510

take it easy jerry

1964

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,480

and yeah

1965

01:12:02,070 --> 01:11:56,880

they look at us

1966

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,080

i mean like who was it um charles fort

1967

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:04,800

said they consider us

1968

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:07,360

their property that's possible i mean i

1969

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:09,040

think most of us can handle that because

1970

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:10,239

we've been

1971

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,600

talking about this stuff for so long but

1972

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:15,760

you know it wouldn't be great to hear

1973

01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:17,520

that but wouldn't be shocking if there's

1974

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,280

somebody above us on the food chain

1975

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:21,440

intelligence wise too we're not ants

1976

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,800

we're probably more like dogs or

1977

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:24,960

dolphins to them very that's that's a

1978

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:27,040

good analogy dolphins is a good one we

1979

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,360

still eat dolphin right we eat uh

1980

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:31,360

well mahi mahi is cousin the dolphin

1981

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:32,560

right i think

1982

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:35,520

i'd like mahi mahi

1983

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:37,040

intelligent but not able to have a

1984

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:39,040

meaningful conversation that's very

1985

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,239

possible

1986

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,159

i'm still not convinced when people see

1987

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,640

grays and reptilians or mantids that

1988

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:46,480

that is actually what the intelligence

1989

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:48,640

is i've made that

1990

01:12:53,189 --> 01:12:51,199

argument before that maybe

1991

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:53,199

that's just a form it takes um for

1992

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:54,960

whatever reason but it's not really the

1993

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,080

true

1994

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:59,600

intelligence is but that's assuming

1995

01:13:02,830 --> 01:13:00,960

there's one intelligence there could be

1996

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:02,840

so many different things we're dealing

1997

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:06,719

with i really don't know um

1998

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:12,630

what else do we have oh this is great if

1999

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:14,640

you guys haven't seen this it's an old

2000

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,120

book i'm not sure what the date is

2001  
01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,360  
that jessica came across and she goes

2002  
01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:21,120  
what does it look like

2003  
01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:23,280  
i can pull it up bigger

2004  
01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,800  
i'm looking at my that is lou

2005  
01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:28,880  
elizondo

2006  
01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,080  
written by

2007  
01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,640  
brigham youngin i mean written it was

2008  
01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:34,320  
bringing young in his mormon empire

2009  
01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,280  
written by frank j cannon and george l

2010  
01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,600  
knapp i mean how great is that

2011  
01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:41,679  
lou and george knapp are time travelers

2012  
01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:43,360  
there is the proof

2013  
01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,520

um that was hilarious and then other

2014

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:47,280

people started

2015

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,640

you got to see some of this stuff i'll

2016

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:50,080

get some of the i'll get to the comments

2017

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,360

but then other people started tweeting

2018

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:55,840

their own lookalikes and then we have

2019

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:58,239

this is one of my favorite things

2020

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,840

how many paul reddington makes these

2021

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,679

graphics up and it's just i love the

2022

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:02,880

colors

2023

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,679

eric davis with the love necklace

2024

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:07,440

and i know paul is a big fan of eric's

2025

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:10,000

as i am and as a lot of people are and

2026

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,600

i just don't put up with the comments

2027

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:13,600

some of the people call him a liar and i

2028

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:16,400

mean you guys have seen some of that

2029

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:23,510

some of the other lou

2030

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:25,760

somebody did this for lou

2031

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:28,159

lou decided not to comment i wish i had

2032

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,600

the skills to be able to do something so

2033

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:31,360

quick i mean he's got there's lou

2034

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,800

working in a taco joint

2035

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:36,320

i love the look-alikes i've done that

2036

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:37,440

kind of thing when i go out see

2037

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:39,040

look-alikes some of them can be really

2038

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:40,239

good

2039

01:14:45,470 --> 01:14:43,280

and then it's somber i pull up a samba

2040

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:45,480

there's one more though

2041

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:48,239

[Laughter]

2042

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:50,640

is the bunny oh my god

2043

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:52,080

see look you didn't you didn't think

2044

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,360

you'd have entertainment tonight but

2045

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:55,760

that all of these made me laugh

2046

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:57,679

i came up with an idea for a remember

2047

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:00,719

the sea and say toy um you would spin it

2048

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:03,040

and would say the cow says moo and i'm

2049

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:04,800

like we should come up with a cow you

2050

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,560

spin it it's called mu elizondo um

2051  
01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:10,480  
but i never i never followed through and

2052  
01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,560  
made the sea and say moo elazondo

2053  
01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:17,280  
uh let's see christian theology

2054  
01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:20,000  
uh dolan interviewed this guy um i did

2055  
01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,790  
rey's just like any ex or the any other

2056  
01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:28,719  
experencer changed his life it shaped

2057  
01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,080  
his world and he had a positive for

2058  
01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:31,679  
people who don't know

2059  
01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,239  
it healed his it healed his dog the dog

2060  
01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:36,640  
was on its last legs about to die and

2061  
01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,600  
then the experience happened and the dog

2062  
01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:41,280  
was basically lived for a couple more

2063  
01:15:45,040 --> 01:15:48,470

i think his wife said they were

2064

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:50,950

angels and he was saying yeah i don't

2065

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:54,080

know what they are i think i'm not sure

2066

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:55,600

um

2067

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,880

an intelligent being who drives an

2068

01:16:00,900 --> 01:15:58,719

automobile i sometimes drive through my

2069

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,910

neighbor's homes rather than around them

2070

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,480

[Laughter]

2071

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:04,480

that's funny

2072

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:07,840

all right um

2073

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:09,360

rey is just was just not open to a

2074

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:10,800

negative or rather anything that wasn't

2075

01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:14,480

seen as angelic or space brother ask

2076

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,920

yeah um

2077

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:17,600

i tried to engage with him on facebook

2078

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,600

maybe he didn't see my my messages it's

2079

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:21,280

not like i've been badgering him it's

2080

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:23,040

just been a couple of comments

2081

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,280

i don't remember what it was about

2082

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:27,600

um lou the bunny has the goatee down i

2083

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:28,800

know that was

2084

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:31,280

that was pretty funny

2085

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:33,920

i just gmailed your ufo joe one okay i

2086

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,199

will look for it i will look for it um

2087

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:39,600

thank you for doing that

2088

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:40,640

and

2089

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,159

i'll put up my banner one more time

2090

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:46,159

which i just made tonight

2091

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,040

let's see i have not listened to that

2092

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,880

interview

2093

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,280

then charlie parish is working on

2094

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:55,679

an abduction documentary

2095

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:58,400

because he has all of david jacobs bud

2096

01:17:02,790 --> 01:17:01,199

hopkins and john max files so that

2097

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,800

should be something everybody will want

2098

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:04,719

to see because he says there's stuff

2099

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:07,280

that we have not seen that

2100

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:11,199

puts a different light on abductions um

2101

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:12,719

i'm not saying if it's positive or

2102

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:14,239

negative and he says a couple of times

2103

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:15,440

he wanted to sit down with ray and

2104

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:17,920

interview him but he declined absolutely

2105

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:19,520

my tactics were wrong from the start

2106

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:21,199

because i immediately i was immediately

2107

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:22,640

critical

2108

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,159

he said that's all good i'm only about

2109

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,960

abduction because the experience the the

2110

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,400

free experience

2111

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,400

survey some of it's about abduction but

2112

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:32,239

some of it's just about encounters that

2113

01:17:37,120 --> 01:17:40,390

let's see

2114

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,750

and then interview with knapp and

2115

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,600

hernandez which i probably watch i need

2116

01:17:46,800 --> 01:17:45,520

to watch again

2117

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:46,810

and back to the

2118

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,320

[Laughter]

2119

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,360

so somebody quickly put lou's real face

2120

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,600

in there so like that really looks like

2121

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,440

lou first guy was close but that is

2122

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:57,600

actually lou so that was really funny

2123

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,719

uplifting tweets did that

2124

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,480

and and then jay christopher king who i

2125

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,719

interviewed on my i think he's

2126  
01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:06,960  
he's an experiercer who i interviewed um

2127  
01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:08,159  
he's had some

2128  
01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:10,080  
impressive experiences where he had his

2129  
01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:11,679  
family members his mother and his

2130  
01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:13,120  
girlfriend and

2131  
01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:14,960  
friends speak about it because they were

2132  
01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,510  
and he talks about

2133  
01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:21,760  
rey hernandez saying it's a bit weird he

2134  
01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,600  
won't sit down with anyone unless they

2135  
01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:25,440  
have a phd considering

2136  
01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,199  
they didn't even bother to put an index

2137  
01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,040  
in the mammoth book so there's no index

2138  
01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:30,800

in the book that they have which really

2139

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,159

hurts the chances of it being used

2140

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:34,719

regularly with much depth

2141

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,040

do as i say not as i do i suppose so

2142

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:38,640

like i said it was take shots at ray

2143

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:45,110

and

2144

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:54,480

theory that

2145

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:55,280

the

2146

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,560

corruption systems are somehow creating

2147

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,120

holes in the whole time

2148

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,960

fabric and that's how prehistoric

2149

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:04,719

creatures are getting through so and i

2150

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,080

was like well not all the creatures that

2151  
01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,080  
are seen are prehistoric some of them

2152  
01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:10,400  
are ridiculous like dog men wearing

2153  
01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:13,199  
trench coats smoking or you know

2154  
01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:14,640  
stuff like that so i don't think it's

2155  
01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:16,800  
just and then they said maybe the the

2156  
01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,560  
footprints i don't want to pull up the

2157  
01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:20,480  
graphic but that was the theory the

2158  
01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:22,159  
footprints that you see around dinosaurs

2159  
01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,840  
maybe that's because somehow humans have

2160  
01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:25,679  
traveled through time

2161  
01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,520  
because of this propulsion

2162  
01:19:31,510 --> 01:19:29,760  
um so that was the idea

2163  
01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,520

let's my computer doesn't pull that

2164

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:33,679

stuff up quick um big enough to even

2165

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:35,280

read it

2166

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:37,120

but it was interesting

2167

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,440

um and then sean

2168

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:41,360

who's was witness citizen wrote a nice

2169

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,600

article on liberation times

2170

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:45,440

that i forgot to tweet about the other

2171

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,440

day you should check out he does a lot

2172

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,360

of old documents that i had never seen

2173

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:50,960

before

2174

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:55,040

i've never been a document guy um

2175

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,880

until i started working on my wilson

2176  
01:20:02,070 --> 01:19:58,400  
davis blog which i won't get into now

2177  
01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,080  
there was a 1961 snie

2178  
01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:04,400  
national intelligence estimate

2179  
01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:05,760  
i think

2180  
01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:10,550  
i had a great source for

2181  
01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,080  
but this is a great quote because people

2182  
01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:13,679  
are like we're dealing with

2183  
01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:15,679  
time travelers and whitley strieber when

2184  
01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:22,070  
it was that's not what i wanted to do

2185  
01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:27,030  
whitley strieber i went to concede

2186  
01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:29,600  
lecture i can talk about this in 2018 i

2187  
01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,400  
saw

2188  
01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,440

but

2189

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,400

it was at somebody's house in malibu

2190

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,600

really small

2191

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:38,880

small group

2192

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,520

i'd say it was about 20 people

2193

01:20:45,750 --> 01:20:43,920

and i put my iphone down and recorded

2194

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:45,760

the entire thing

2195

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:47,600

i think it was recorded video but only

2196

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:51,040

for subscribers to his unknown country

2197

01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:53,120

and

2198

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,360

darn it man i still have a long way to

2199

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:02,880

go i'm not going to do the whole thing

2200

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:04,000

here

2201

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,800

and i transcribed the entire thing

2202

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,239

and yeah we didn't even get to anything

2203

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:10,320

yesterday i mean from today

2204

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:11,440

because there were updates with the

2205

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:16,390

like i'll go for 10 more minutes i got

2206

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,159

to find it um

2207

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:20,159

so whitley said

2208

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:21,760

i think that's another what we're

2209

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:23,360

dealing with is another level of the

2210

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:25,120

human species i think

2211

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:27,600

that we are in contact with ourselves i

2212

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,280

think that's the joke of the whole thing

2213

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:30,960

we're all looking up in the sky when we

2214

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:33,040

should be looking at each other

2215

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,480

and he also tells a story if somebody

2216

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:36,000

went to his cabin and

2217

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:37,280

saw this

2218

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:39,199

being and

2219

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,280

the woman who saw it she made this face

2220

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,880

and the being said why are you reacting

2221

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:44,719

like that she said because you're

2222

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:47,360

hideous and the being said just wait one

2223

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,040

day you're gonna look just like us so it

2224

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:51,520

makes me think if that's true they're

2225

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,960

trying to say you know they're time

2226

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:54,639

travelers so we're connected to us

2227

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:01,510

if they're really improving us with

2228

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,960

abductions i say please hurry the

2229

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,040

program we're in trouble take crispr and

2230

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:07,120

snip out our greed and violence game

2231

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:10,080

jeans okay thanks i know so

2232

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:12,960

what the hell are you doing i know right

2233

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:13,920

make us

2234

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:15,040

better

2235

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,920

worse so

2236

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:19,280

maybe they've given up they're like you

2237

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,239

know what

2238

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:22,320

this is hopeless

2239

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,960

um

2240

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,440

all contact modalities i know i mean the

2241

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,760

whole contact modalities thing i'm not

2242

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,280

even sure if all of that's related to

2243

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:32,880

contact i know some people think it's

2244

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:35,280

all connected all related whether it's

2245

01:22:37,750 --> 01:22:36,639

out of body

2246

01:22:39,990 --> 01:22:37,760

stuff

2247

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,000

anything you know maybe it is all

2248

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:42,480

connected i don't know

2249

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,920

let's see

2250

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,920

um

2251

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,600

this is victor

2252

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,760

talking about ray hernandez

2253

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:51,440

i believe his experience is why he's so

2254

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:54,480

biased and steering his data that way

2255

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,679

if angelic space-faring veterinarians i

2256

01:23:02,229 --> 01:22:59,679

thought it was vegetarians veterinarians

2257

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,239

healed my sick dog which happened to rey

2258

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:04,080

i might think like he does they should

2259

01:23:08,070 --> 01:23:05,760

have kept him as a data point and not

2260

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:08,080

the co-founder in my opinion

2261

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:09,440

um yeah he's

2262

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:13,120

i heard he's very hard to debate with

2263

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:15,679

um and then speaking of the free the

2264

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,880

free survey

2265

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:18,159

exo

2266

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:21,760

i academium has written about or

2267

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:23,840

actually done a whole

2268

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:25,360

video on it

2269

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,880

i don't i probably won't be able to link

2270

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:28,880

to everything i mention here one of the

2271

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:31,600

first interviews long form interviews uh

2272

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:34,719

lou did was 2018 of february with gianna

2273

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:36,480

giuliano morenkovic and i remember i was

2274

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:38,239

like oh my god we get the air for lou it

2275

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,320

was over an hour so and there were

2276

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:41,920

people saying lou's just ducking

2277

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:43,600

interviews he doesn't want to answer the

2278

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:45,920

real questions which was nonsense

2279

01:23:50,070 --> 01:23:48,080

because every interview lou did he never

2280

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,080

asked for the questions beforehand i

2281

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:52,159

think what was happening is de long or

2282

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:54,320

his sister carried along was controlling

2283

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,320

interviews so that's why

2284

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,239

when lou broke away from ttsa that's why

2285

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:00,080

you saw him do all those interviews

2286

01:24:05,920 --> 01:24:09,270

so

2287

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:11,750

i'm glad he left if that bad decision by

2288

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:14,000

the long or sister and then

2289

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:15,520

jay the experimenter said we're talking

2290

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,800

about the fabric of reality we're

2291

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,960

talking about experiencing the unknown

2292

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,120

nobody owns that nobody is the president

2293

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:22,880

of having anomalous experiences we're

2294

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:26,000

all in this mysterious realm together

2295

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,840

except i am not and i do not want to be

2296

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,960

in that realm

2297

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,800

thank you very much

2298

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:32,000

um

2299

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,639

i want to play this so bad

2300

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:36,639

20 minutes so i'll play all right this

2301

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:38,000

is the last

2302

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,440

just i'll tell you

2303

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:41,760

gillibrand and rubio put out statements

2304

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:43,520

on their website there's really nothing

2305

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:45,760

new there it's just on their website so

2306

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,440

that's one thing i did today one of the

2307

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:49,280

last things i tweeted so it's good to

2308

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:50,960

see it's on their website just talking

2309

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,840

about the ndaa and about uap so it's

2310

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:55,760

nice to see that it's like it's on their

2311

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,440

website it's not a little small thing

2312

01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:59,520

it's basically the same on both of their

2313

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:02,000

websites on so like i said i think it's

2314

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:03,920

going to be gillibrand versus rubio i

2315

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:04,800

don't know if they're going to win their

2316

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:06,800

nominations in 2024. i think they're

2317

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:10,080

both gonna run and i would love

2318

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:12,880

i'm really con i'm really liberal but

2319

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,320

i know it's not going to happen but

2320

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,960

gillibrand rubio running on a uap ticket

2321

01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:18,800

together you know that would be amazing

2322

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:21,040

if it was like their most important part

2323

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,239

of their

2324

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,400

their um not portfolio when your

2325

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:26,480

political platform

2326

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,440

um

2327

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:29,440

so

2328

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,400

am i not giving you the whole thing no

2329

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,669

let me just get rid of that

2330

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:39,280

i'm gonna play this for you this will

2331

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:40,719

let me know if you can hear this this

2332

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:42,719

will be the last thing i do

2333

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:49,189

tell me if you can hear it

2334

01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:50,639

you have any problems not hearing it

2335

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:53,360

this is the last thing juliana did this

2336

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:58,709

so this is from

2337

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,679

2017 to now all the questions during

2338

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:03,280

white house press conferences and

2339

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,440

pentagon press conferences

2340

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:07,199

some folks on youtube may not have seen

2341

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:09,760

this

2342

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:12,800

um so let me know if there's any audio

2343

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:19,990

if you can't hear it let me know some of

2344

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,669

i can't wait till the day where we go

2345

01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:31,440

back and say remember when you laughed

2346

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,280

at that

2347

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:35,280

jordan thanks sarah i actually want to

2348

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:42,390

just somebody give me a comment that you

2349

01:27:02,950 --> 01:26:47,830

several media reports this week

2350

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:04,470

reports disclosed the existence of a

2351

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,840

secret pentagon program that was

2352

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,000

researching ufos funding ran out for

2353

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,800

that in 2012. um does the president

2354

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,360

believe in these assistance of ufos and

2355

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:15,040

would he be interested in restoring

2356

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,960

funding for that program somehow that

2357

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,880

question hasn't come up in our back and

2358

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,719

forth over the last couple days but i

2359

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,719

will uh check into that and be happy to

2360

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:24,719

circle back and then finally on the one

2361

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:30,830

those

2362

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,040

questions see if we can get to all of

2363

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,199

that i'm correspondent alexis

2364

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:37,040

simendinger i asked the hills white

2365

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:39,360

house correspondent jordan fabian why he

2366

01:27:43,750 --> 01:27:40,880

decided to ask the president's

2367

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:43,760

spokeswoman about ufos which turned him

2368

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:46,960

into an instant social media sensation

2369

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:49,440

well i think because i said thank sarah

2370

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:51,760

when i was called on it activated the

2371

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,960

siri function on my phone so

2372

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,560

it opened up and started talking and

2373

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,320

actually started pulling up my contacts

2374

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,960

and read them aloud

2375

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:02,400

i guess some people including sarah

2376

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:03,600

huckabee sanders thought there was an

2377

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:05,199

extraterrestrial presence in the

2378

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:07,440

briefing room and blame that for the

2379

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,639

interruption

2380

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,960

uh i have to ask you sarah sanders said

2381

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:12,800

she would circle back and get an answer

2382

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,360

for you and uh i'm going to assume you

2383

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:17,679

haven't heard back from her quite yet i

2384

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:20,719

have not uh but uh yeah i i i had a

2385

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,239

private conversation with sarah after

2386

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:24,880

the briefing in which um

2387

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,840

i i

2388

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,920

just basically said that well you know

2389

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,199

sorry to cut you off guard won't be

2390

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,600

asking about ufos again and and she said

2391

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:33,600

that it actually had come up at their

2392

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:36,239

pre-briefing where you know the staff

2393

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:37,440

talks about the stories of the day that

2394

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,480

might come up

2395

01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:40,400

on camera and they discuss this new york

2396

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,320

times story and they decided well i

2397

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,600

don't think anyone's going to ask about

2398

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:45,679

that one well they were wrong good

2399

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,080

afternoon everybody

2400

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,480

good afternoon

2401

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,159

i'm nick burns executive director of the

2402

01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:54,320

aspen security forum it's a pleasure to

2403

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:56,320

welcome all of you to greenwall tent a

2404

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,760

real pleasure to welcome someone i've

2405

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,520

known for quite a long time

2406

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,760

admiral phil davidson who's commander of

2407

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:03,840

our indo-pacific command

2408

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,040

we're going to have a fascinating

2409

01:29:08,550 --> 01:29:06,560

discussion today with one of the most

2410

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:08,560

important military commanders

2411

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:10,239

in the united states and someone who i

2412

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:11,840

think is in the most important region of

2413

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,520

the world for the united states that's

2414

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:15,040

admiral davidson and that's the

2415

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:17,120

indo-pacific let's take a question from

2416

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:18,320

over here

2417

01:29:21,440 --> 01:29:25,830

uh numerous senior

2418

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,189

pilots

2419

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:29,120

from the navy have been reporting

2420

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:32,880

significant ufo activity

2421

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:39,910

there's a reporting process for that and

2422

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:42,880

an office that handles that and uh

2423

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:45,520

it was uh happening over a pretty finite

2424

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:48,400

period of time uh several years ago

2425

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:54,470

of course that's not true it was not a

2426

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,400

finite period of time and it's still

2427

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:58,639

going on um that was a really weak

2428

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:00,400

answer let's go from the left wing of

2429

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:03,840

the audience to the right wing over here

2430

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,239

all the way in the back there's an

2431

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:08,080

advantage for sitting in the very back

2432

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:10,400

row of the entire green wall tent and

2433

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:19,430

with that i will take some questions so

2434

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,239

jeff thank you the defense department is

2435

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:24,239

expected to release more information

2436

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:26,480

about a terminated program that was

2437

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:27,600

tracking

2438

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:29,920

unidentified aircraft can the pentagon

2439

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:32,080

say whether it has any evidence that

2440

01:30:36,790 --> 01:30:34,639

extraterrestrial life has visited earth

2441

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:36,800

i have nothing for you on that today

2442

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:37,679

thank you

2443

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:40,159

nor do i

2444

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:43,280

oh cpa with us today is admiral

2445

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,679

richard from the u.s strategic command

2446

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:47,840

he'll be speaking about his mission set

2447

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,280

and the colored virus this is on the

2448

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:52,000

record and with that sir

2449

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:58,229

go ahead i think i'm properly socially

2450

01:31:01,750 --> 01:31:00,159

distanced here the uh

2451

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:01,760

it is uh for those of you that don't

2452

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:03,440

know me i'm admiral chaz richard i'm the

2453

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,560

commander of uh u.s strategic command uh

2454

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:09,120

and i have the privilege of leading 150

2455

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,920

000 uh soldiers sailors airmen marines

2456

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,199

civilians

2457

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,520

the way we have put the strategic forces

2458

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,760

and capabilities of this nation together

2459

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,440

from day one

2460

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:21,840

we were always very humble in our

2461

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,320

ability to anticipate threats we always

2462

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:27,199

built in margin we always built in hedge

2463

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,719

not only for the risk that we could

2464

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:31,280

foresee but the risk that we might not

2465

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:34,560

be able to foresee and so a big piece of

2466

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,320

why i can stand in front of you and tell

2467

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:38,400

you that we're fully mission capable is

2468

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:41,440

because of wise decisions made by my

2469

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:44,239

predecessors to give me capability

2470

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:46,960

flexibility and everything i needed to

2471

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:48,960

be able to respond to the thing that we

2472

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,639

didn't see coming

2473

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:52,560

and that's an important thing i a

2474

01:31:56,110 --> 01:31:54,320

important attribute i think we need to

2475

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,120

keep in mind as we think about the

2476

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,480

recapitalization of these systems

2477

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:00,159

and with that i'd be happy to take

2478

01:32:09,189 --> 01:32:07,189

lucas from fox lucas tomlinson fox news

2479

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:09,199

admiral the pentagon recently stood up

2480

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,800

by ufo task force has that

2481

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,480

given you something that you have to

2482

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:16,719

plan for as the head of america's

2483

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:18,320

strategic arsenal

2484

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:21,040

i uh lucas i can't go into a lot of

2485

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:23,040

detail on any number of things that

2486

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:25,360

we're working on i'll just offer that

2487

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:28,000

strategic command looks at a wide range

2488

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:29,679

of threats in fact i probably let this

2489

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:32,880

conversation get too narrowly focused on

2490

01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:35,840

uh nuclear capabilities right i think

2491

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:38,400

the 2000 the last npr wisely

2492

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:39,760

acknowledged that you can have a

2493

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:41,920

strategic attack that is non-nuclear in

2494

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:43,199

nature that is something that has

2495

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:45,280

changed in the current environment so

2496

01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:47,760

we're looking at any number of threats

2497

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:49,920

not just nuclear to make sure we

2498

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,480

understand them understand what might

2499

01:32:58,550 --> 01:32:55,120

happen to us and do we have a strategy

2500

01:33:02,229 --> 01:32:58,560

in place tailored to deter that

2501

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:02,239

that includes any number of threats

2502

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:09,110

uh thank you there was a media report

2503

01:33:15,030 --> 01:33:12,719

that the dod is uh kind of not taking

2504

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:15,040

seriously some legislation to tell

2505

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,480

congress all that it knows about uh un

2506

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:20,639

identified aircraft and reports that

2507

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,520

these aircraft have been around ships

2508

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:25,360

and uh aircraft carriers and i'm

2509

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:27,760

wondering can you respond is the defense

2510

01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:31,360

department taking this seriously

2511

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:33,120

if you're asking if we're taking our our

2512

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,800

requirements seriously to uh

2513

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,400

to develop this report and to keep

2514

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:40,400

congress informed of course we are but i

2515

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,239

don't have any details on

2516

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:44,239

uh on the specifics of the report itself

2517

01:33:49,120 --> 01:33:52,310

hi everyone

2518

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:54,629

happy tuesday

2519

01:34:00,070 --> 01:33:57,120

go ahead thanks so much jen i just also

2520

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,080

wanted to ask you um about um

2521

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:02,480

a phenomenon known as the giggle gives

2522

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:03,920

away i don't know what this question is

2523

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,600

let's see

2524

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:08,000

ruined it here

2525

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:09,199

but this is

2526

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,639

quite a serious issue there are these

2527

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,080

unrecognized

2528

01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:15,120

objects in u.s aerospace that are also

2529

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,920

known as unidentified aerial phenomenon

2530

01:34:21,669 --> 01:34:19,679

i understand um and i wanted to see

2531

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:21,679

there's a dni report that i understand

2532

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,199

is going to be released soon can the

2533

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:25,120

brighton administration commit to

2534

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:27,360

releasing it in fall

2535

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:29,360

well that would be for a decision by the

2536

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,880

department of national intelligence to

2537

01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:33,040

make as you noted uh we're aware of the

2538

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:36,480

report requirement um and our team at

2539

01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:38,159

the office of the director of national

2540

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:40,159

intelligence is of course actively

2541

01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:42,719

working on that report and we take

2542

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:45,280

reports of incursions into our airspace

2543

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,440

by any aircraft identified or

2544

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,679

unidentified very seriously and

2545

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:52,000

investigate each one but uh odie and i

2546

01:34:55,750 --> 01:34:53,840

would be working on that report and in

2547

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:55,760

terms of disclosure that would be up to

2548

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,440

them i guess in all seriousness though

2549

01:35:01,669 --> 01:34:59,199

can you characterize the president's

2550

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:01,679

concerns about this phenomenon i mean it

2551

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:02,480

is

2552

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:08,239

objects in u.s airspace that are either

2553

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,920

origin from other

2554

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:12,239

nations or other entities but what is

2555

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,239

the concern of the president that this

2556

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:16,400

phenomenon seems to occur and the

2557

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:18,960

national security approach well i think

2558

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:22,000

broadly speaking the fact that we have

2559

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:24,480

um a team that's actively working on a

2560

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:25,760

report

2561

01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:27,440

certainly the safety of our personnel

2562

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,600

security of our operations our airspace

2563

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,440

our paramount concern

2564

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:33,840

whether that is identified or

2565

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:36,239

unidentified aircraft

2566

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,880

and we don't discuss that publicly for a

2567

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,560

range of reasons but

2568

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,400

certainly the president supports the od

2569

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,840

and i putting together a report and

2570

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:45,520

following through on that commitment oh

2571

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,880

i was going to the phones right okay

2572

01:36:04,790 --> 01:35:50,880

um

2573

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:04,800

a quick question on the the coming uap

2574

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,960

reports um there's been some reporting

2575

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,800

that this could be coming as soon as

2576

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,560

this week or maybe even tomorrow can you

2577

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:12,400

say anything about what timing we should

2578

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:13,760

actually expect

2579

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,000

the what report matt

2580

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:18,080

sorry the uap report

2581

01:36:22,709 --> 01:36:19,520

ufo report

2582

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,719

uh that that is uh really for the dni to

2583

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:24,880

speak to matt as you know this is a

2584

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:27,360

report a congressionally mandated report

2585

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:28,960

dni's in the lead

2586

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:30,960

it will be dni who will be

2587

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:33,199

making that report obviously dod has a

2588

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,679

role in helping um

2589

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:37,280

and helping flesh out the information

2590

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,119

that will be in that report but as for

2591

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:42,000

specific timing i'd refer you to the dni

2592

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,920

uh barb did you have your hand up i did

2593

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:45,520

i wanted to follow up on a couple of

2594

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:47,119

things um

2595

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:49,679

and the very last follow-up and i

2596

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,560

hesitate to be asking this but on the

2597

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:55,360

unmanned aerial phenomenon report

2598

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:57,040

because you said

2599

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:59,440

because many of these reported settings

2600

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:01,600

have been from military personnel

2601  
01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:04,000  
because you said that dod is assisting

2602  
01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,760  
with this effort

2603  
01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,440  
can you tell us

2604  
01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:09,920  
anything about what you have been able

2605  
01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:12,000  
to rule out

2606  
01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:18,629  
a science fiction scenario of any kind

2607  
01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:20,639  
of life form is this mechanical

2608  
01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,840  
phenomena

2609  
01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:23,199  
is this

2610  
01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:26,480  
uh perhaps atmospheric can you can you

2611  
01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:28,000  
just say

2612  
01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,679  
for people who are interested that you

2613  
01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:31,679

have ruled out there's any life forms

2614

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:33,280

out there

2615

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,199

i would be getting ahead of a report

2616

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,119

that hasn't been submitted to congress

2617

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,760

yet and that's never a good idea for a

2618

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:41,760

spokesman in this town so i don't want

2619

01:37:46,149 --> 01:37:44,000

to get ahead of the report we'll uh uh

2620

01:37:48,149 --> 01:37:46,159

and i refer you to dni to speak to that

2621

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:48,159

you can rule out at this point i am not

2622

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:50,159

going to get ahead of a report that this

2623

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:52,880

agency is not writing uh in response to

2624

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,119

a congressional mandate um that i would

2625

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:57,360

refer you to dni for for more detail

2626

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:58,639

about that

2627

01:38:02,229 --> 01:38:00,320

thanks i think i've got time for one

2628

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:02,239

more and i apologize for the the time

2629

01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:06,000

crunch today but um i do have to

2630

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,760

get going here uh

2631

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:10,000

paul shankman from u.s news

2632

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,199

and then one last question on the

2633

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,280

pentagon's contributions to the ufo

2634

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:14,960

report i've been speaking with a series

2635

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:16,719

of experts abroad who have expressed

2636

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,239

some concern about similar

2637

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,560

investigations in other countries having

2638

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,320

too much of a military focus and not

2639

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:25,040

enough input from civilian scientists i

2640

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:26,320

wonder if that's a concern that the

2641

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:27,760

pentagon has shared and whether that

2642

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:29,760

came up at all during this most recent a

2643

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:31,679

review process

2644

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:38,390

study uh

2645

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,600

again on

2646

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,360

mandated by congress

2647

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:43,679

we're providing

2648

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:46,239

context and information

2649

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:47,679

that we have

2650

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:48,880

on these

2651  
01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:51,280  
phenomena and our focus is on again on

2652  
01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:52,480  
supporting

2653  
01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:54,400  
the dni's efforts

2654  
01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:56,560  
to produce this report that's that's

2655  
01:39:01,510 --> 01:39:00,000  
where our focus is and uh and and again

2656  
01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:01,520  
that's our that's our lane that's our

2657  
01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:03,840  
place to be in is to provide uh the kind

2658  
01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:05,440  
of contacts that we have the information

2659  
01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:08,639  
that we have uh to help uh the dni uh

2660  
01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:10,639  
produce this report for congress

2661  
01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:17,910  
we'll take some questions bob

2662  
01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,520  
dylan i'll search off with a ufo

2663  
01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,239

question how about that

2664

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:27,510

as secretary

2665

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:29,440

secretary often been briefed on this

2666

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:31,840

report that's required by congress and

2667

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:33,679

also just more broadly did secretary

2668

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,199

austin see

2669

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:37,119

this what apparently is an increasing

2670

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,440

number of reported incidents as a safety

2671

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,440

report for the military in terms of

2672

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:45,679

pilot training and so forth

2673

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,000

as well as a national security threat he

2674

01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:51,199

has received a briefing uh on the work

2675

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:52,840

that the task force

2676  
01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:53,920  
has uh

2677  
01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,480  
has thus far uh conducted

2678  
01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:58,719  
um the report as you know is

2679  
01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:59,920  
um

2680  
01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:01,119  
being

2681  
01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:03,280  
uh crafted and will be delivered by the

2682  
01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,880  
director of national intelligence but he

2683  
01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:06,960  
has received a a briefing on the work

2684  
01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:10,080  
thus far um and as we've said before we

2685  
01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:13,679  
take all incursions uh into our

2686  
01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:17,679  
operating spaces seriously um uh so i

2687  
01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:20,320  
mean uh like everybody else here at the

2688  
01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:22,800

at the defense department uh

2689

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,840  
certainly

2690

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:25,840  
we are taking the entire matter

2691

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,669  
regarding the potential for

2692

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:33,119  
um

2693

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:33,840  
for

2694

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,400  
mean in other words regardless of what

2695

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:40,080  
the explanation may be or if there is

2696

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:42,159  
none of what they are

2697

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:44,480  
there are incidents in which pilots are

2698

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:46,000  
seeing things

2699

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:47,760  
that are close enough that it could be a

2700

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:50,400  
safety it is a safety problem it could

2701

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:51,679

potentially

2702

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,560

uh involve safety and or national

2703

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,440

security concerns absolutely

2704

01:41:02,310 --> 01:40:59,679

yeah

2705

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:04,709

hey john happy birthday

2706

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,880

uh there's no way that i can like

2707

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,880

sugarcoat this the i was talking to a

2708

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,880

gentleman about the uap report and he

2709

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:13,440

contends the pentagon has alien bodies

2710

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:15,760

and crafts so i just wanted to run this

2711

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:17,920

past you is this does dod have these

2712

01:41:21,679 --> 01:41:24,470

jeff the

2713

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:25,990

the uap

2714

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,520

task force is really designed to

2715

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:31,679

to take a look at these unexplained

2716

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,189

get a better understanding of them again

2717

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:39,440

i'm not going to get ahead of the

2718

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,840

of the report that the dni will submit

2719

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:43,920

that we are helping obviously and

2720

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:48,000

providing input to um and uh i think

2721

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:49,360

i'll just i'll just leave it at that

2722

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:50,960

jeff louis

2723

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:52,960

john can you specifically address the

2724

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:55,520

reporting that's come out about this uap

2725

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,480

report

2726

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:57,760

um the

2727

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,360

reporting that

2728

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,080

these erps don't appear to be alien

2729

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:04,800

spacecraft on that there's not enough

2730

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:07,280

information to actually address what

2731

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,880

exactly they are

2732

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:10,560

and that they're not a

2733

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,960

u.s secret black program

2734

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:14,719

yeah look i've seen the press reporting

2735

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,199

on this louis but i'm i'm not going to

2736

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,199

comment one way or the other about the

2737

01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:21,920

reporting or certainly about

2738

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:24,000

the work of the task force and the

2739

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,760

coming report by the director of

2740

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:27,280

national intelligence i won't get ahead

2741

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,400

of that process

2742

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:30,480

so can you rule out specifically that

2743

01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:32,719

these are not alien spacecraft i i think

2744

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,000

i've answered your question i'm not

2745

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,320

going to get ahead uh of a report that

2746

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,159

hasn't been filed to congress and i'm

2747

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,400

certainly not going to speak about uh

2748

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:42,239

intelligence issues here from uh the

2749

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:44,080

podium again seeing the press reporting

2750

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:44,800

but

2751  
01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,920  
i'm not going to be able to comment

2752  
01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,679  
beyond that

2753  
01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:49,280  
zeke go ahead

2754  
01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:51,040  
and so one last one for me uh this

2755  
01:42:55,830 --> 01:42:52,719  
friday uh has the president been briefed

2756  
01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:55,840  
on the uh unidentified aerial

2757  
01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,840  
report and is he satisfied with

2758  
01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,520  
conclusions does he want additional work

2759  
01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:01,760  
in that space uh because it's friday

2760  
01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,760  
it's always a little wacky on friday so

2761  
01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,440  
let me first say that

2762  
01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,840  
we know there have been press reports

2763  
01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:09,920

about the status of this report this is

2764

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:12,239

a dod report and so i'd certainly refer

2765

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:14,080

to them on the status of the report

2766

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:17,600

their work with odni is ongoing uh

2767

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,080

we the team's actively uh working on it

2768

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:22,080

but it's not at a conclusion phase as i

2769

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:24,320

understand and i think they've commented

2770

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,320

from their building i will say that we

2771

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:28,880

take reports of encouragement incursions

2772

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:31,199

into our airspace by any aircraft

2773

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:33,280

identified or unidentified very

2774

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,920

seriously and investigate each one

2775

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:38,000

safety and security of our personnel of

2776

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,000

our operations are a paramount concern

2777

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,679

there's a requirement to put out this

2778

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,679

report and certainly our appropriate

2779

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:45,760

teams are working on finalizing

2780

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:46,800

we've done it

2781

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,080

i don't have any update on internal

2782

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:49,920

briefings travis tritton with

2783

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:52,400

military.com back in june the deputy

2784

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,119

secretary had ordered that the uap task

2785

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:57,600

force be um formalized and that their

2786

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,840

the department created a process for

2787

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:01,760

collecting and compiling all that

2788

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,000

information do you have any update on

2789

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:06,400

that process i do not

2790

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:07,760

let me take the question and we'll see

2791

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,280

if we can get you an update i don't have

2792

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,119

anything updated

2793

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:13,760

um once that process is complete

2794

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,800

um

2795

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:16,400

do you anticipate that some of that

2796

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,000

information in some form is going to be

2797

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,400

released to the public or do you

2798

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,760

believe that it's going to be mostly

2799

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,760

classified information about the process

2800

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,440

itself

2801

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,280

the reports themselves once there's a

2802

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,880

system to collect we will be as

2803

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,639

transparent as we can be travis but

2804

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:32,159

obviously the

2805

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:35,679

we also have an obligation to protect uh

2806

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:37,920

uh sensitive information classified

2807

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:39,280

information and so

2808

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:41,520

like with any other program that uh that

2809

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:44,159

we're evaluating here at the pentagon or

2810

01:44:47,590 --> 01:44:45,920

initiating

2811

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:47,600

we'll we'll have to

2812

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,880

balance uh the very real

2813

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,639

uh

2814

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,920  
rights and responsibilities to be

2815

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,360  
transparent with our rights and

2816

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,080  
responsibilities to to protect national

2817

01:45:01,910 --> 01:45:00,239  
security uh information so it'll be a

2818

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:01,920  
it'll be a balance i'm not going to

2819

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:04,719  
commit right now to

2820

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,440  
to releases of any specific nature

2821

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:09,440  
travis thanks john i wanted to ask you

2822

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:12,639  
about this new uap office that was

2823

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:14,719  
created by deputy secretary hicks and

2824

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:17,119  
announced last week

2825

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,239  
the

2826

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:20,400

aerial object identification and

2827

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:24,159

management synchronization group

2828

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,470

it's a mouthful was there any

2829

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:30,880

coordination with lawmakers on capitol

2830

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:32,560

bill they're proposing

2831

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:35,040

related legislation like representative

2832

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:38,400

gallego and senator gillibrand

2833

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,199

and

2834

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,080

secondly some former pentagon officials

2835

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,880

who had worked on this issue uh chris

2836

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:47,280

mellon and lou elizondo have said that

2837

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:49,520

this is an effort for the pentagon to be

2838

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:52,880

less transparent on uaps and i was just

2839

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:55,440

wondering if you if you had any response

2840

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,239

on the first one um i can't well i can't

2841

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,000

speak to pending legislation obviously

2842

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,480

i'd refer to those members but uh but we

2843

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:04,320

absolutely kept members of congress

2844

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,880

informed uh as we uh

2845

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:08,880

as we fashioned this

2846

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,840

this group together and and announced it

2847

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:13,920

um and it is

2848

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:15,920

to your second question it is really

2849

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:18,800

designed to help us better coordinate

2850

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:21,840

the reporting processes um the actual

2851  
01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:24,239  
reports themselves and the analysis of

2852  
01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:26,719  
those reports so that um

2853  
01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:29,199  
rather than uh

2854  
01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:30,880  
getting them sort of piecemeal and ad

2855  
01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:33,440  
hoc as we've been getting them from uh

2856  
01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:35,600  
from the from the services

2857  
01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,360  
this is a way to coordinate the the

2858  
01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:40,239  
input so that we can there's a common

2859  
01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,000  
set of parameters for how to report them

2860  
01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:44,320  
and to analyze them and then to assess

2861  
01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:46,320  
what we've got and not all

2862  
01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,840  
uh reports are going to manifest

2863  
01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:49,360

themselves in something that we consider

2864

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,000

a national security threat um so this is

2865

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:55,199

a chance for us to to be a much more

2866

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:57,280

organized in the way we process these

2867

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,400

reports um and as we have we will

2868

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:02,960

certainly continue to be as transparent

2869

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,840

as we can about these phenomena

2870

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:07,440

and and the impact that they may or may

2871

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,560

not be having

2872

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,199

on our ability to operate very specific

2873

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:13,199

commitment to release some data or

2874

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,560

information on

2875

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,239

these to the public at some point

2876

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,960

something beyond a briefing to congress

2877

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:20,719

yeah i mean i don't have a specific

2878

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:23,520

report to to announce today that on any

2879

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:25,040

kind of a frequent basis that we would

2880

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:26,960

do but i i can assure you that our

2881

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:29,280

intention is to be as transparent about

2882

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,159

uh this phenomena as as we can again try

2883

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:34,320

this understanding that um

2884

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,280

uh that uh that there'll be national

2885

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,800

security considerations that we have to

2886

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,400

keep in mind but we'll be as transparent

2887

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:42,239

as we can but not i don't want to leave

2888

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:43,360

you with the impression that there'll be

2889

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,000

sort of a regular drum beat of uh you

2890

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:48,400

know of some kind of report that uh that

2891

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:49,840

gets posted on the website you know

2892

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,590

yeah i don't want to think that we'd

2893

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,520

actually give you

2894

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,520

some information that's valuable every

2895

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,920

couple of months

2896

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:03,679

um let's see how do i get rid of this

2897

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:04,880

there we go

2898

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:09,189

a couple more

2899

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:10,560

yeah that was good stuff a lot of that i

2900

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,920

don't remember

2901

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,520

i don't even remember that stuff coming

2902

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,590

how often yeah how often are they going

2903

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,600

to get us information how much is going

2904

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:21,440

to be classified none of it should be

2905

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,760

classified unless it's you know

2906

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,280

unless you want to make the argument i

2907

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,960

understand that the propulsion all that

2908

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:28,800

stuff but everything else

2909

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:31,280

shouldn't be classified

2910

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:34,719

um i do not know that i am

2911

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:36,880

i do not know that no i did not know

2912

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:38,320

that and i know

2913

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:40,000

there are people who focus on patel and

2914

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:41,040

it's like

2915

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,000

i mean

2916

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:44,239

patel maybe

2917

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:45,920

where a lot of stuff is done and where a

2918

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:49,040

lot of stuff is being kept but like

2919

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:50,560

i can't i don't know what to do with

2920

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:53,360

that whether it's lockheed or whatever

2921

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,960

company is involved i just don't know

2922

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:56,400

what we're going to do with that that's

2923

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:57,760

going to be up to congress to figure out

2924

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:59,600

how to get access to those private

2925

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,800

contractors

2926

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:02,400

that's the biggest

2927

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:04,880

issue if this stuff is locked up in

2928

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,800

special access programs yeah we can get

2929

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:08,159

new data but i want to see what the old

2930

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,589

i i see your questions let me just go

2931

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:17,840

over this quick because i want to

2932

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,360

end this but i wanted to get to

2933

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,709

that was something

2934

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:26,400

somebody asked dean about funding like

2935

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:27,679

we don't know how much funding is going

2936

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,599

to be used for this office and dean says

2937

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:31,119

i guess i'd expect there to be line

2938

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,070

appropriation bills for the office but

2939

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,360

the bill requires that major functions

2940

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:41,679

these for example field investigations

2941

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:43,920

which is the most important aspect

2942

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:45,280

besides

2943

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:48,239

you know making field trips for

2944

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,790

to see if that stuff is there assuming

2945

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:54,560

they can actually get in

2946

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,520

but he says the bill requires that major

2947

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:59,040

functions be assigned to line

2948

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,199

organization so money may be in various

2949

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:03,119

accounts and some classified and not

2950

01:50:11,910 --> 01:50:08,470

and

2951  
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,920  
to reiterate the ndaa has not passed

2952  
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,679  
just yet people are celebrating the

2953  
01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:15,920  
other day it's you know celebrate we're

2954  
01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,719  
close but we're not there yet

2955  
01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,040  
and just talking about with christopher

2956  
01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,679  
wishing he could do this full time

2957  
01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:25,840  
and i said yes i do do this full time

2958  
01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:27,840  
although i do not make money to do it

2959  
01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:30,000  
full time so i don't know how much

2960  
01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:35,910  
i don't want to i don't want to harp on

2961  
01:50:39,109 --> 01:50:37,199  
that um

2962  
01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:39,119  
somebody s uh terence mckenna last night

2963  
01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:40,960

they said he was speaking about ufos and

2964

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:45,750

the absurd varying and multi-layered

2965

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,599

nature of the evidence eliminates the

2966

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,679

question of what we're dealing with that

2967

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:51,360

the phenomenons

2968

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,840

if i'm not phenomenons exact obviously

2969

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,280

real in the sense people are

2970

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,679

experiencing experiencing it that's the

2971

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:59,040

right question is

2972

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:02,480

why why are we experiencing it

2973

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,960

little kid feeding birds and i said

2974

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:06,320

hopefully it's not peanut butter or

2975

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,960

their beaks will be glued shut

2976

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:10,400

um

2977

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:12,000

but then bender pulled up pulled up some

2978

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:13,360

of the quotes from gillibrand i'm like

2979

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,440

man he got quotes from gillibrand he got

2980

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:17,280

quotes from gallego he got quotes from

2981

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:18,480

rubio

2982

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:20,000

i don't think he linked to where his

2983

01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:21,280

quotes were coming from but it was

2984

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,639

coming from

2985

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,719

gillibrand's website and rubio's website

2986

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:26,639

so i don't know if he got a heads up

2987

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:28,159

before it was posted on their website

2988

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:29,280

but that's where he was getting that

2989

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,320  
from

2990

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:33,040  
and i linked to it later on

2991

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,480  
they are to their websites which

2992

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,920  
basically they said the same i did some

2993

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:37,040  
audio

2994

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,960  
on those quotes

2995

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:40,159  
um

2996

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:42,239  
this was melon talking about

2997

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:44,480  
atip back in april i think i mentioned

2998

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,560  
this earlier and he basically avoids

2999

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,480  
awesome that's a really good interview

3000

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,840  
though melons has a lot of stuff on

3001

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:52,159

there that's really really good i want

3002

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,639

to make people think i'm focusing on the

3003

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:57,119

one aspect i don't agree with them on

3004

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:57,840

um

3005

01:52:02,070 --> 01:51:59,840

and then talking about

3006

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:02,080

the long offering money to free the

3007

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:09,510

survey for experiencers and they turned

3008

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:17,350

and this is more quotes from the gila

3009

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:19,040

brand

3010

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:20,960

website which i said there's really

3011

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,639

nothing new on there it's basically

3012

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,239

talking about

3013

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:26,320

the the language in the ndaa which is

3014

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,560

about to be passed there's an article on

3015

01:52:32,680 --> 01:52:30,159

skinwalker ranch there wasn't anything

3016

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:32,690

new that i saw on there

3017

01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:33,840

[Music]

3018

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:36,639

lisa gallarno said she worked with free

3019

01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:43,750

i did she compiled experiencers data and

3020

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:45,520

was

3021

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,199

very interesting that the trends were

3022

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,880

more positive than negative but as other

3023

01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:50,880

people have said you know there's some

3024

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:52,639

negative stuff they rejected so i don't

3025

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:55,280

know how valid that is um

3026

01:53:02,629 --> 01:52:59,440

article on the ndaa and uap in the hill

3027

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,639

um nothing new there just re repeating

3028

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,320

you know what you guys have heard before

3029

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:05,920

what's there's really nothing new same

3030

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:08,080

thing but it's great coverage you know

3031

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:10,639

get the word out buffalo news same thing

3032

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:12,719

especially with her being from new york

3033

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,719

senator gillibrand uh they did an

3034

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:16,800

article on it nothing really nothing new

3035

01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:17,840

in there

3036

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:19,840

somebody didn't a portrait of lou what

3037

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:22,639

he was thanking them for

3038

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:25,520

that's the portrait which is pretty good

3039

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,639

um

3040

01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:29,440

yuck sebastian

3041

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,430

let's see what else

3042

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,360

and then you know one of the things i do

3043

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:41,119

on twitter is i quote tweet people and

3044

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,880

people get annoyed because i do it in

3045

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,119

the middle of conversations but because

3046

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,119

a lot of the replies on twitter get lost

3047

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,199

people don't see it as much as when you

3048

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,440

just tweet or quote tweet and this is

3049

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,280

one of the things somebody said

3050

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,960

to melon i'll believe it when i see the

3051  
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:56,719  
united states air force held accountable

3052  
01:54:01,510 --> 01:54:00,000  
when they're when they comply

3053  
01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:01,520  
it's getting cut off but they was

3054  
01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:02,719  
talking about the new program i'll

3055  
01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,320  
believe it when i see the u.s air force

3056  
01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:06,159  
held accountable when they don't comply

3057  
01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:09,280  
and obstruct a positive step yes but it

3058  
01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:11,280  
means nothing if not enforced and then

3059  
01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:14,239  
melon said excellent point stay tuned so

3060  
01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:15,440  
does he know something about the air

3061  
01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,880  
force that we don't

3062  
01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:18,960  
or or is it just a generic stay tuned

3063  
01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,719

but like i said it was at the time it

3064

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:22,719

was up for an hour with four likes and

3065

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:24,560

melons when he tweets

3066

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,800

it gets a lot of activity

3067

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,159

um

3068

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,080

an app said the unsung heroes of the new

3069

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:32,159

uap program are the senate senior u.s

3070

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:33,520

senators

3071

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,880

senior u.s senate staffers at the intel

3072

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,040

and armed services committees who unlike

3073

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,800

their predecessors

3074

01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:42,560

had the intellectual curiosity to

3075

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,000

investigate and the courage to tell

3076

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:46,320

their elected bosses the ufo mystery is

3077

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:48,480

legit thank you yeah those people i

3078

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:50,159

would love to hear from them one day

3079

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,520

because a lot of the briefings took

3080

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:54,080

place for staffers who dove they do have

3081

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,840

security clearances obviously if they're

3082

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:57,679

going to have a classified briefing they

3083

01:55:01,910 --> 01:54:59,520

have to i'm not i don't think every

3084

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,920

person has the proper clearances but a

3085

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:03,920

lot of them do because i was reading up

3086

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:08,149

and

3087

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:10,159

more talking about how

3088

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:11,599

you know we're finally getting support

3089

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:12,719

it would have been nice if we had the

3090

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:15,199

support back in 2010 to extend awesome

3091

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:17,199

we lost 11 years of studying the

3092

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:20,639

phenomenon which is so disappointing

3093

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:22,239

you know as george knapp has said what

3094

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:23,040

we

3095

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,639

what what would

3096

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:26,880

sorry what would we have learned if we

3097

01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:29,760

had been studying this for 11 years

3098

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:31,760

more on the eric davis

3099

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:34,000

hippie 60s

3100

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:35,599

and

3101

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:37,199

this will be the last thing so this was

3102

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:38,400

about

3103

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:40,480

an article that

3104

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,440

brandy let's see if i'm

3105

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,679

pull this up the whole thread

3106

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,199

this is the last one and this was a long

3107

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:49,360

thread i did and

3108

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,239

brandi vinson i think for nextgov

3109

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:54,320

let me reach so

3110

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:55,840

i said i had a lot to say about this and

3111

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:58,080

i wanted to say it tonight on here

3112

01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:59,520

that was featuring quotes from tim

3113

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,040

mcmillan of the debrief and christopher

3114

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:03,599

mellon of course neither of them this

3115

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:04,800

annoyed me

3116

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,040

they're talking about you'll see they

3117

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,520

neither of them brought up ossap uh

3118

01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:11,760

which was run by bigelow

3119

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,709

and

3120

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:20,000

i don't know how you talk about the

3121

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:22,159

history of what went on in the past

3122

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:23,920

if you don't mention awesome like i said

3123

01:56:27,750 --> 01:56:25,119

you can mention it without bringing up

3124

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:27,760

poltergeist as keller keller said to me

3125

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,000

it was probably the biggest ufo program

3126  
01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:32,159  
ever done ever conducted by the united

3127  
01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:35,440  
states government and she writes

3128  
01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:37,920  
in the 2000s congress approved millions

3129  
01:56:41,830 --> 01:56:39,440  
in funding to back the pentagon's

3130  
01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:41,840  
advanced aerospace threat again

3131  
01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:45,599  
identification program or atip

3132  
01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:48,239  
this is not 2017

3133  
01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:50,239  
i don't understand how a journalist can

3134  
01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,639  
write that it's not accurate it's like

3135  
01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:54,239  
that's what the whole book skin workers

3136  
01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:57,599  
at the pentagon it's like did nobody i

3137  
01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,719  
don't wanna

3138  
01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:00,719

i don't understand it's awesome it

3139

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:03,199

wasn't a tip okay we we know that now we

3140

01:57:06,870 --> 01:57:04,880

know it was not and we've known this

3141

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:06,880

since 2019

3142

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:08,480

so

3143

01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:10,800

and they didn't study just ufos that

3144

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,040

should be as a reporter that's not that

3145

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:14,800

hard to find out so i don't understand

3146

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:17,119

it i love the coverage i love that her

3147

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:19,360

article is not just repeating

3148

01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:20,960

what other articles were you know just

3149

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:22,800

repeating the same stuff we've heard in

3150

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,639

these in the gila brand language but

3151

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:26,000

this was something new she had some

3152

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:27,520

interesting stuff in there

3153

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:30,960

um and i said you know also asap is the

3154

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:33,679

one that took on the the tic tac case

3155

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:34,560

because

3156

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:37,040

douglas kurth who was a marine he was

3157

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,520

flying over the tic tac area where the

3158

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:41,520

water was broiling up he was the first

3159

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,880

one who saw that he is the first person

3160

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:46,320

that walked in the door that was hired

3161

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:49,040

by colin kelleher he answered the ad it

3162

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:51,119

just so happened he was involved in the

3163

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:53,119

tic tac case and that's how

3164

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,679

bass kelleher bigelow found out about

3165

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:57,440

the tic tac case and asap did the

3166

01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,840

investigation jonathan axelrod

3167

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:01,520

he was the lead investigator i'm not

3168

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:02,639

sure if we've ever see how much of

3169

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:04,639

axelrod's and that's not his real name

3170

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:07,520

how much of his investigation we've seen

3171

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:10,400

um but much of asap's research focused

3172

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:11,280

on

3173

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:12,800

humans who had close encounters with

3174

01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:14,960

uaps and then who suffered

3175

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,719

health-related effects

3176  
01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:18,639  
and many of them also experienced odd

3177  
01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:20,560  
phenomena

3178  
01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,119  
in an interview with andy at that ufo

3179  
01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:25,520  
podcast kelleher said all five of the

3180  
01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:28,239  
military intelligence folks from the dia

3181  
01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:30,159  
who worked on ossap

3182  
01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:32,719  
experienced stuff on skinwalker ranch

3183  
01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:34,960  
and secondly all five of them brought a

3184  
01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:39,280  
hitchhiker or or whatever that is home

3185  
01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:41,760  
in that 3 000 miles away on the east

3186  
01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:43,840  
coast their homes became the equivalent

3187  
01:58:47,910 --> 01:58:46,080  
of a paranormal disneyland and where

3188  
01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:47,920

dark shadows were sort of appearing in

3189

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,159

their bedroom orbs of various colors

3190

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:52,320

would be floating around the house black

3191

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:54,560

cubes would suddenly appear heavy

3192

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:57,599

footsteps would be heard on the stairs

3193

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,040

people would rush out to see what's

3194

01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:00,960

going on and nobody was there that

3195

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:02,960

became commonplace in the homes of all

3196

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,280

five people and notably it was the

3197

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:07,280

families who experienced it by the way

3198

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:08,719

it's not just five people who had that

3199

01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:10,480

happen and it wasn't just after having

3200

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:13,040

an experience on skinwalker ranch um it

3201

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:15,040

happened other places

3202

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:16,480

and i just don't understand if you're a

3203

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,920

journalist and you have access to

3204

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:20,000

somebody like colin kelleher

3205

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:21,599

you don't interview him for your report

3206

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,960

if you're going to talk about what came

3207

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,440

before the gillibrand effort which does

3208

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:27,679

have health related effects and the

3209

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:29,599

office is going to go out and study ufos

3210

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:31,040

so this is going to come up why wouldn't

3211

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,280

you want an exclusive i know it's

3212

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,360

controversial but if you can try to get

3213

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:37,599

access to the di dia folks and talk to

3214

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,320

them

3215

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,840

anonymously if you don't use their real

3216

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:41,840

names and you could say as a reporter i

3217

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:43,679

spoke to so and so i spoke to jonathan

3218

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:46,000

axelrod today the man is decorated he

3219

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:47,440

has respected

3220

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:49,280

um i just don't understand how you

3221

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:51,199

ignore that so that's just me getting

3222

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:52,639

annoyed

3223

01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:54,639

and then macmillan commented on the

3224

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:56,480

inclusion of health-related fact effects

3225

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:57,440

he says

3226

02:00:01,830 --> 02:00:00,239

in the gila brand um proposal he goes

3227

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,840

that was really intriguing because

3228

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:03,760

that's definitely something that i have

3229

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,480

heard had kept coming up inside from

3230

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:07,920

people who have been working on it for

3231

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:10,080

the government formerly or even some of

3232

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:12,719

the past programs like atip

3233

02:00:18,070 --> 02:00:16,000

no like awesome tim assep how do you if

3234

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:18,080

you're going to talk about human health

3235

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:20,320

related effects how do you not mention

3236

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:22,480

awsap and you could say well he doesn't

3237

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,400

want to piss off so and so you're you're

3238

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:26,320

supposedly a journalist that's not your

3239

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:29,119

job to send to sell self-censor yourself

3240

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:31,599

so yeah i definitely get

3241

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:33,280

i get worked up over this because it's

3242

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:34,880

amazing to me that people are still

3243

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:37,360

ignoring this um

3244

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:40,080

like i said it's fine for the senate not

3245

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:41,840

to take this on right away and openly

3246

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:43,440

talk about this you don't go into a

3247

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:44,639

senator's office and talk about

3248

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:46,239

poltergeist i'm not talking about that

3249

02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:48,080

i'm talking about journalists especially

3250

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,599

people who know better and i know tim

3251  
02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,080  
knows better he got the 10 month report

3252  
02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:54,639  
on osap he knows what they study he he

3253  
02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:56,080  
has talked about it he has written about

3254  
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,800  
it

3255  
02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:58,560  
um

3256  
02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,639  
so tim says that was something the

3257  
02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:02,560  
health effect that was definitely a part

3258  
02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:04,000  
of it but it was not something we'd

3259  
02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:05,440  
heard discussed

3260  
02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:06,960  
recently at all

3261  
02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:09,760  
well maybe not discussed from your

3262  
02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,000  
sources but it's been discussed by

3263  
02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:14,639

george knapp starting in 2019 at

3264

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:17,840

laughlin at megacon um

3265

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:19,679

so it's been it's been in the news and

3266

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:22,159

then it's it as far as our world and

3267

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,840

it's been in skin walkers at the

3268

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:25,599

pentagon which is as far as i know tim

3269

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,599

has not reviewed or spoken about very

3270

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:29,760

much which is amazing to me if if you

3271

02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:31,599

write about ufos for part of your

3272

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,760

website and you don't cover that so

3273

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:35,440

um

3274

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,639

he says i thought it was pretty

3275

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:38,239

significant because obviously you know a

3276

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:39,920

lot of this stuff i think arguments

3277

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,320

against this is largely largely

3278

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:44,320

anecdotal but if you've got people that

3279

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,000

are injured that's a serious deal

3280

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,040

something caused that so what's going on

3281

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:50,880

it's not just anecdotal they were

3282

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:53,440

injured they the stories were anecdotal

3283

02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:55,040

many times multiple witnesses and then

3284

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,440

they had the doctors go out and in some

3285

02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:59,679

cases which i quote

3286

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:01,920

they followed their cases they did blood

3287

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,000

work they they followed uh did

3288

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:07,280

follow-ups on their immune system um

3289

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:12,070

obviously somebody in gillibrand's

3290

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:13,119

office

3291

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:14,480

found out about

3292

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:17,040

asap or the human related effects they

3293

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:18,719

found out about that and it was included

3294

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,159

i don't know how they found out about it

3295

02:02:24,790 --> 02:02:22,000

kelleher thought that maybe you know

3296

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,800

they read his book uh the book skin

3297

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,719

workers at the pentagon i don't know but

3298

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:28,880

kelleher told uh

3299

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:31,599

joe scheinman from joe from the knpr

3300

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,599

when he did an interview one specific

3301

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:35,360

case about the

3302

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:38,960

biotechnologist where they had their

3303

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:41,520

keller says one of our md phd physician

3304

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:43,360

scientists followed this person through

3305

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,920

multiple months and actually years

3306

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:47,840

including serial blood samples

3307

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:50,400

documenting change in the immune system

3308

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,679

after the encounter that's not anecdotal

3309

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:55,679

i know tim knows that

3310

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,280

if you're talking to a reporter how do

3311

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,280

you not bring this up

3312

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:01,679

just just baffling to me that's why i

3313

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:04,560

say there are certain people i have

3314

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:05,760

they want to control the narrative

3315

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,280

that's all i can say that's all that

3316

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:09,280

that's what that looks like to me if

3317

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,880

because if

3318

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:12,719

i'm going to stop there

3319

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:15,040

it's freaking it's just

3320

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:17,840

i don't get it um and then melon i think

3321

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:20,080

this is mcmillan who ended with this it

3322

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:21,599

said melon and then they changed it so i

3323

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,440

think she made a mistake

3324

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:25,440

so tim says obviously a lot of people

3325

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:26,880

would be upset

3326

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:29,199

if the ndaa passed without this

3327

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,320

provision

3328

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:32,639

there's a considerable number of people

3329

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,520

who are conspiracy prone in the ufo

3330

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,080

community who follow the topic so

3331

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:40,159

they're already inclined to believe in

3332

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:42,400

widespread conspiracies and government

3333

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:45,760

cover-ups and that's only going to

3334

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,159

fuel that

3335

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,920

macmillan noted like i said it was

3336

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,840

mcmillan who said that

3337

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:53,599

and it would be really disheartening

3338

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:55,280

especially at a time when there is this

3339

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:57,599

kind of lack of trust and faith in the

3340

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,960

government

3341

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,119

yes so many conspiracy theorists in this

3342

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:03,280

in this field in this community i'm like

3343

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:06,000

yeah there are people but it's like

3344

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:08,639

let's talk conspiracy so the former head

3345

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:10,800

of atip and christopher mellon's

3346

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:11,840

colleague

3347

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:14,639

luel zondo told rich dolan earlier this

3348

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:17,119

year quote this is lu

3349

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:20,000

i will tell you that in my experience

3350

02:04:23,910 --> 02:04:21,760

there were some elements that were

3351  
02:04:25,270 --> 02:04:23,920  
interfering with our capabilities he

3352  
02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:25,280  
means atip

3353  
02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:28,000  
to collect and analyze data and

3354  
02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:29,280  
information

3355  
02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:30,800  
he could have been awesome since he knew

3356  
02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:32,400  
those people too so somebody was

3357  
02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:34,000  
interfering with interfering with their

3358  
02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,840  
ability to collect and analyze data and

3359  
02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:37,440  
information

3360  
02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,320  
this kind of goes to the whole i guess

3361  
02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:42,800  
the speculation of some sort of secret

3362  
02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,360  
government society or

3363  
02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,760

men in black or whatnot

3364

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:50,000

i haven't had any encounters

3365

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:52,960

now i will say

3366

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:55,280

all right so there's a missing

3367

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:58,079

tweet there unless i labeled it

3368

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,840

yeah maybe i just made a little

3369

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:01,119

mislabel it

3370

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:03,360

i will say without going into much

3371

02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:07,360

detail i did have a very a very at one

3372

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:10,000

point a very close colleague of mine

3373

02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:13,280

that told me emphatically that that body

3374

02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:14,560

exists

3375

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:16,560

but i haven't had any encounters and i

3376

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:18,560

suspect if it does exist and then dolan

3377

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:20,719

jumps in and says wait wait

3378

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:23,679

that there's a mysterious like let's say

3379

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:25,280

quasi

3380

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:27,520

men in black type organization that is

3381

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,400

out there that is acquiring ufo data and

3382

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:32,320

lou says you can call it whatever you

3383

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:33,199

want

3384

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,119

another organization that's doing some

3385

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:37,520

type of similar work and maybe on the

3386

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:40,560

black side of the house black operations

3387

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:42,320

i don't want to feed any more conspiracy

3388

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:44,320

theories because frankly i don't really

3389

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:46,159

know but i did have a colleague share

3390

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:48,000

with me that they were convinced that

3391

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:49,840

there was an element within the

3392

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:52,000

government that did do that type of

3393

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,440

stuff and would intimidate people

3394

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:57,360

okay so that's the end of that quote

3395

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,960

that's that's on my website that whole

3396

02:06:01,270 --> 02:06:00,560

transcript one of the great interviews

3397

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:01,280

with

3398

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:04,400

um lou that richard dolan did so

3399

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:06,079

and tim is like well you know we don't

3400

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,159

want to talk about conspiracies

3401

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,480

just read what lou said so i'm sorry if

3402

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,480

people think there is some aspect of

3403

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:15,119

this that is conspiracy-like

3404

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:16,800

i cannot blame them when you have the

3405

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:18,560

former head of a program saying what he

3406

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,239

just said if you read skin workers at

3407

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:22,400

the pentagon there's another case

3408

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,560

where these folks in this town

3409

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:25,520

were basically i don't they were

3410

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,800

intimidated but they were like

3411

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,480

encouraged to shut up about a sighting

3412

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,719

and then the entire town got electrified

3413

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:32,400

they didn't have electricity so it was

3414

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:34,560

almost like whoever was telling them to

3415

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:35,760

keep quiet

3416

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:38,320

bribed them by getting the town

3417

02:06:41,709 --> 02:06:40,159

electricity and it didn't happen that

3418

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:41,719

long ago i think maybe

3419

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,440

2008 maybe i don't remember offhand

3420

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,679

so anyway

3421

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:49,280

i won't pull up my graphics if you guys

3422

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:50,560

support what i do

3423

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:52,800

that's my patreon there's my paypal and

3424

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,199

menmo and

3425

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,599

quickly i'll go over questions but

3426

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:59,119

that looting

3427

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,400

just amazes me that people

3428

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:04,079

ignore what he said there it's pretty

3429

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:06,000

important if that's true that there is

3430

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,760

somebody swooping in and stealing data

3431

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:11,440

and intimidating people because we've

3432

02:07:15,520 --> 02:07:18,229

so

3433

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:19,270

yeah

3434

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:20,719

that's on her if she's using an

3435

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:22,560

uncorrected article i mean if you're a

3436

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:23,679

journalist

3437

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:25,440

you don't rely on an old article of

3438

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,870

i'm gonna end it now

3439

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:34,800

uh guys

3440

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,639

two hours

3441

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,320

i thought i would be in and out but i

3442

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:40,159

never am uh thanks for listening thanks

3443

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:42,560

for hanging out here

3444

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,480

and i've been having problems i you know

3445

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:46,880

i put ads on i don't make a lot of money

3446

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,199

uh especially on ads but i put ads on

3447

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:51,840

and then i get this message saying it's

3448

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:53,360

not appropriate material i don't know

3449

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,719

what's going on because i don't think

3450

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:56,560

anything i do here it could be when i

3451

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,480

play copyrighted stuff maybe but i don't

3452

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,400

i didn't do that tonight juliano's stuff

3453

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,320

is not copyrighted

3454

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:04,480

so anyway

3455

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:07,040

all right guys have a good night

3456

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,960

i will i don't know when i'll do this

3457

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,719

again hopefully we'll see if there's any

3458

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:12,320

new information that comes out anything

3459

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:14,800

new twitter wise that's interesting to

3460

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:16,159

share

3461

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:17,199

um

3462

02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:18,239

so

3463

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,400

have a good night and you're welcome